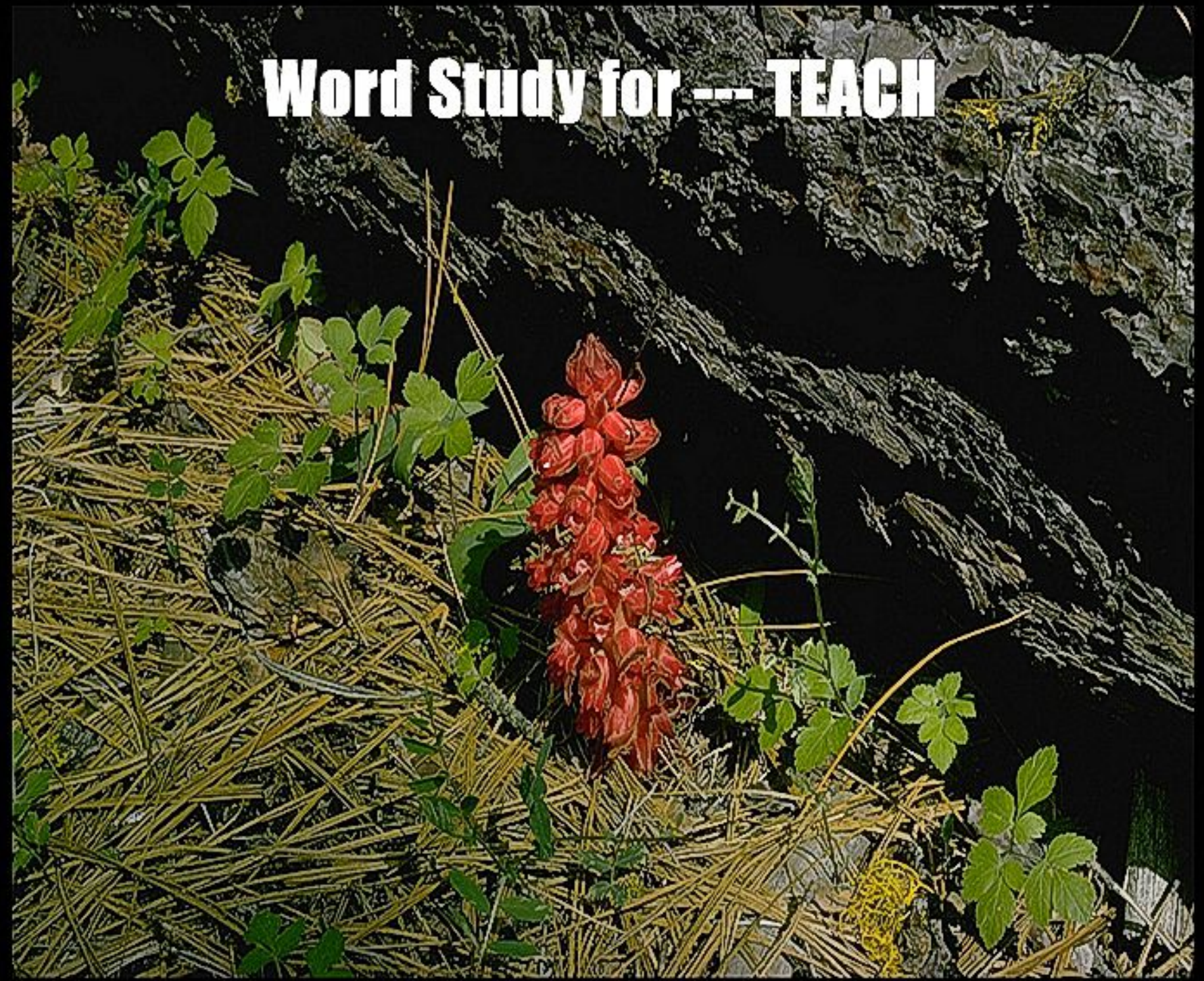


Word Study for --- TEACH



KJV Bible Word Studies for TEACH

Bible Greek and Hebrew Dictionaries combined for Word Studies

doctrine 2085 # heterodidaskaleo {het-er-od-id-as-kal-eh'-o}; from 2087 and 1320; to instruct differently: -- teach other {doctrine}(-wise).

go 8637 ## tirgal {teer-gal'}; a denominative from 7270; to cause to walk: -- teach to {go}.

key 4668 ## maphteach {maf-tay'-akh}; from 6605; an opener, i.e. a key: -- {key}.

other 2085 # heterodidaskaleo {het-er-od-id-as-kal-eh'-o}; from 2087 and 1320; to instruct differently: -- teach {other} doctrine(-wise).

teach 0502 ## &alph {aw-lof'}; a primitive root, to associate with; hence, to learn (and causatively to teach): -- learn, {teach}, utter.

teach 0995 ## biyn {bene}; a primitive root; to separate mentally (or distinguish), i.e.(generally) understand: -- attend, consider, be cunning, diligently, direct, discern, eloquent, feel, inform, instruct, have intelligence, know, look well to, mark, perceive, be prudent, regard, (can) skill(-full), {teach}, think, (cause, make to, get, give, have) understand(-ing), view, (deal) wise(-ly, man).

teach 1317 # didaktikos {did-ak-tik-os'}; from 1318; instructive ("didactic"): -- apt to {teach}.

teach 1321 # didasko {did-as'-ko}; a prolonged (causative) form of a primary verb dao (to learn); to teach (in the same broad application): -- {teach}.

teach 1696 ## dabar {daw-bar'}; a primitive root; perhaps properly, to arrange; but used figuratively (of words), to speak; rarely (in a destructive sense) to subdue: -- answer, appoint, bid, command, commune, declare, destroy, give, name, promise, pronounce, rehearse, say, speak, be spokesman, subdue, talk, {teach}, tell, think, use [entreaties], utter, X well, X work.

teach 2085 # heterodidaskaleo {het-er-od-id-as-kal-eh'-o}; from 2087 and 1320; to instruct differently: -- {teach} other doctrine(-wise).

teach 2094 ## zahar {zaw-har'}; a primitive root; to gleam; figuratively, to enlighten (by caution): -- admonish, shine, {teach}, (give) warn(-ing).

teach 2449 ## chakam {khaw-kam'}; a primitive root, to be wise (in mind, word or act): -- X exceeding, {teach} wisdom, be (make self, shew self) wise, deal (never so) wisely, make wiser.

teach 2605 # katagello {kat-ang-gel'-lo}; from 2596 and the base of 32; to proclaim, promulgate: -- declare, preach, shew, speak of, {teach}.

teach 2727 # katecheo {kat-ay-kheh'-o}; from 2596 and 2279; to sound down into the ears, i.e. (by implication) to indoctrinate ("catechize") or (genitive case) to apprise of: -- inform, instruct, {teach}.

teach 3045 ## yada' {yaw-dah'}; a primitive root; to know (properly, to ascertain by seeing); used in a great variety of senses, figuratively, literally, euphemistically and inferentially (including observation, care, recognition; and causatively, instruction, designation, punishment, etc.) [as follow]: -- acknowledge, acquaintance(-ted with), advise, answer, appoint, assuredly, be aware, [un-]aware, can[-not], certainly, comprehend, consider, X could they, cunning, declare, be diligent, (can, cause to) discern, discover, endued with, familiar friend, famous, feel, can have, be [ig-]norant, instruct, kinsfolk, kinsman, (cause to let, make) know, (come to give, have, take) knowledge, have [knowledge], (be, make, make to be, make self) known, + be learned, + lie by man, mark, perceive, privy to, X prognosticator, regard, have respect, skilful, shew, can (man of) skill, be sure, of a surety, {teach}, (can) tell, understand, have [understanding], X will be, wist, wit, wot

teach 3046 ## y@da` (Aramaic) {yed-ah'}; corresponding to 3045: -- certify, know, make known, {teach}.

teach 3100 # matheteuo {math-ayt-yoo'-o}; from 3101; intransitively, to become a pupil; transitively, to disciple, i.e. enrol as scholar: -- be disciple, instruct, {teach}.

teach 3256 ## yacar {yaw-sar'}; a primitive root; to chastise, literally (with blows) or figuratively (with words); hence, to instruct: -- bind, chasten, chastise, correct, instruct, punish, reform, reprove, sore, {teach}.

teach 3384 ## yarah {yaw-raw'}; or (2 Chr. 26:15) yara& {yaw-raw'}; a primitive root; properly, to flow as water (i.e. to rain); transitively, to lay or throw (especially an arrow, i.e. to shoot); figuratively, to point out (as if by aiming the finger), to teach: -- (+) archer, cast, direct, inform, instruct, lay, shew, shoot, {teach}(-er,-ing), through.

teach 3811 # paideuo {pahee-dyoo'-o}; from 3816; to train up a child, i.e. educate, or (by implication) discipline (by punishment): -- chasten(-ise), instruct, learn, {teach}.

teach 4994 # sophronizo {so-fron-id'-zo}; from 4998; to make of sound mind, i.e. (figuratively) to discipline or correct: -- {teach} to be sober.

teach 7069 ## qanah {kaw-naw'}; a primitive root; to erect, i.e. create; by extension, to procure, especially by purchase (causatively, sell); by implication to own: -- attain, buy(-er), {teach} to keep cattle, get, provoke to jealousy, possess(-or), purchase, recover, redeem, X surely, X verily.

teach 7270 ## ragal {raw-gal'}; a primitive root; to walk along; but only in specifically, applications, to reconnoiter, to be a tale-bearer (i.e. slander); also (as denominative from 7272) to lead about: -- backbite, search, slander, (e-)spy (out), {teach} to go, view.

teach 7919 ## sakal {saw-kal'}; a primitive root; to be (causatively, make or act) circumspect and hence, intelligent: -- consider, expert, instruct, prosper, (deal) prudent(-ly), (give) skill(-ful), have good success, {teach}, (have, make to) understand(-ing), wisdom, (be, behave self, consider, make) wise(-ly), guide wittingly.

teach 8150 ## shanan {shaw-nan'}; a primitive root; to point (transitive or intransitive); intensively, to pierce; figuratively, to inculcate: -- prick, sharp(-en), {teach} diligently, whet.

teach 8637 ## tirgal {teer-gal'}; a denominative from 7270; to cause to walk: -- {teach} to go.

to 8637 ## tirgal {teer-gal'}; a denominative from 7270; to cause to walk: -- teach {to} go.

wise 2085 # heterodidaskaleo {het-er-od-id-as-kal-eh'-o}; from 2087 and 1320; to instruct differently: -- teach other doctrine({-wise}).

Hebrew and Greek Strong's Dictionary with all the definitions plus combined with every place that word is used in the definitions.

Complete index of every word used in both the Hebrew and Greek Strong's Dictionary in English Word order.

maphteach 04668 ## {maphteach} {maf-tay'- akh} ; from 06605 ; an opener , i . e . a key : -- key .

teach 00502 ## 'alph {aw-lof'} ; a primitive root , to associate with ; hence , to learn (and causatively to {teach}) : -- learn , teach , utter .

teach 00995 ## biyn {bene} ; a primitive root ; to separate mentally (or distinguish) , i . e . (generally) understand : -- attend , consider , be cunning , diligently , direct , discern , eloquent , feel , inform , instruct , have intelligence , know , look well to , mark , perceive , be prudent , regard , (can) skill (- full) , {teach} , think , (cause , make to , get , give , have) understand (- ing) , view , (deal) wise (- ly , man) .

teach 01696 ## dabar {daw-bar'} ; a primitive root ; perhaps properly , to arrange ; but used figuratively (of words) , to speak ; rarely (in a destructive sense) to subdue : -- answer , appoint , bid , command , commune , declare , destroy , give , name , promise , pronounce , rehearse , say , speak , be spokesman , subdue , talk , {teach} , tell , think , use [entreaties] , utter , X well , X work .

teach 02094 ## zahar {zaw-har'} ; a primitive root ; to gleam ; figuratively , to enlighten (by caution) : -- admonish , shine , {teach} , (give) warn (- ing) .

teach 02449 ## chakam {khaw-kam'} ; a primitive root , to be wise (in mind , word or act) : -- X exceeding , {teach} wisdom , be (make self , shew self) wise , deal (never so) wisely , make wiser .

teach 03045 ## yada` {yaw-dah'} ; a primitive root ; to know (properly , to ascertain by seeing) ; used in a great variety of senses , figuratively , literally , euphemistically and inferentially (including observation , care , recognition ; and causatively , instruction , designation , punishment , etc .) [as follow] : -- acknowledge , acquaintance (- ted with) , advise , answer , appoint , assuredly , be aware , [un-] awares , can [-not] , certainly , comprehend , consider , X could they , cunning , declare , be diligent , (can , cause to) discern , discover , endued with , familiar friend , famous , feel , can have , be [ig-] norant , instruct , kinsfolk , kinsman , (cause to let , make) know , (come to give , have , take) knowledge , have [knowledge] , (be , make , make to be , make self) known , + be learned , + lie by man , mark , perceive , privy to , X prognosticator , regard , have respect , skilful , shew , can (man of) skill , be sure , of a surety , {teach} , (can) tell , understand , have [understanding] , X will be , wist , wit , wot

teach 03046 ## y@da` (Aramaic) {yed-ah'} ; corresponding to 03045 : -- certify , know , make known , {teach} .

teach 03256 ## yacar {yaw-sar'} ; a primitive root ; to chastise , literally (with blows) or figuratively (with words) ; hence , to instruct : -- bind , chasten , chastise , correct , instruct , punish , reform , reprove , sore , {teach} .

teach 03384 ## yarah {yaw-raw'} ; or (2 Chr . 26 : 15) yara' {yaw-raw'} ; a primitive root ; properly , to flow as water (i . e . to rain) ; transitively , to lay or throw (especially an arrow , i . e . to shoot) ; figuratively , to point out (as if by aiming the finger) , to {teach} : -- (+) archer , cast , direct , inform , instruct , lay , shew , shoot , teach (- er , -ing) , through .

teach 03925 ## lamad {law-mad'} ; a primitive root ; properly , to goad , i . e . by implication) to teach (the rod being an Oriental incentive) : [un-] accustomed , X diligently , expert , instruct , learn , skilful , {teach} (- er ,-- ing) .

teach 07069 ## qanah {kaw-naw'} ; a primitive root ; to erect , i . e . create ; by extension , to procure , especially by purchase (causatively , sell) ; by implication to own : -- attain , buy (- er) , {teach} to keep cattle , get , provoke to jealousy , possess (- or) , purchase , recover , redeem , X surely , X verily .

teach 07270 ## ragal {raw-gal'} ; a primitive root ; to walk along ; but only in specifically , applications , to reconnoiter , to be a tale-bearer (i . e . slander) ; also (as denominative from 07272) to lead about : -- backbite , search , slander , (e-) spy (out) , {teach} to go , view .

teach 07919 ## sakal {saw-kal'} ; a primitive root ; to be (causatively , make or act) circumspect and hence , intelligent : -- consider , expert , instruct , prosper , (deal) prudent (- ly) , (give) skill (- ful) , have good success , {teach} , (have , make to) understand (- ing) , wisdom , (be , behave self , consider , make) wise (- ly) , guide wittingly .

teach 08150 ## shanan {shaw-nan'} ; a primitive root ; to point (transitive or intransitive) ; intensively , to pierce ; figuratively , to inculcate : -- prick , sharp (- en) , {teach} diligently , whet .

teach 08637 ## tirgal {teer-gal'} ; a denominative from 07270 ; to cause to walk : -- {teach} to go .

teach 1317 - didaktikos {did-ak-tik-os'} ; from 1318; instructive (" didactic ") : -- apt to {teach}.

teach 1321 - didasko {did-as'-ko} ; a prolonged (causative) form of a primary verb dao (to learn); to {teach} (in the same broad application): -- teach.

teach 1321 - didasko {did-as'-ko} ; a prolonged (causative) form of a primary verb dao (to learn); to teach (in the same broad application): -- {teach}.

teach 2085 - heterodidaskaleo {het-er-od-id-as-kal-eh'-o} ; from 2087 and 1320; to instruct differently: -- {teach} other doctrine(-wise).

teach 2605 - kataggello {kat-ang-gel'-lo} ; from 2596 and the base of 0032; to proclaim, promulgate: -- declare, preach, shew, speak of, {teach}.

teach 2727 - katecheo {kat-ay-kheh'-o} ; from 2596 and 2279; to sound down into the ears, i.e. (by implication) to indoctrinate (" catechize ") or (genitive case) to apprise of: -- inform, instruct, {teach}.

teach 3100 - matheteuo {math-ayt-yoo'-o} ; from 3101; intransitively, to become a pupil; transitively, to disciple, i.e. enrol as scholar: -- be disciple, instruct, {teach}.

teach 3453 - mueo {moo-eh'-o} ; from the base of 3466; to initiate, i.e. (by implication) to {teach}: -- instruct.

teach 3594 - hodegeo {hod-ayg-eh'-o} ; from 3595; to show the way (literally or figuratively [{teach}]): -- guide, lead.

teach 3811 - paideuo {pahee-dyoo'-o} ; from 3816; to train up a child, i.e. educate, or (by implication) discipline (by punishment): -- chasten(-ise), instruct, learn, {teach}.

teach 4822 - sumbibazo {soom-bib-ad'-zo} ; from 4862 and bibazo (to force; causative [by reduplication] of the base of 0939); to drive together, i.e. unite (in association or affection), (mentally) to infer, show, {teach}: -- compact, assuredly gather, intrust, knit together, prove.

teacher 4994 - sophronizo {so-fron-id'-zo}; from 4998; to make of sound mind, i.e. (figuratively) to discipline or correct: -- {teacher} to be sober.

teacher 03887 ## luwts {loots} ; a primitive root ; properly , to make mouths at , i . e . to scoff ; hence (from the effort to pronounce a foreign language) to interpret , or (generally) intercede : -- ambassador , have in derision , interpreter , make a mock , mocker , scorn (- er ,-- ful) , {teacher} .

teacher 03948 ## leqach {leh'- kakh} ; from 03947 ; properly , something received , i . e . (mentally) instruction (whether on the part of the {teacher} or hearer) ; also (in an active and sinister sense) inveiglement : -- doctrine , learning , fair speech .

teacher 04175 ## mowreh {mo-reh'} ; from 03384 ; an archer ; also {teacher} or teaching ; also the early rain [see 03138] : -- (early) rain .

teacher 04397 ## mal'ak {mal-awk'} ; from an unused root meaning to despatch as a deputy ; a messenger ; specifically , of God , i . e . an angel (also a prophet , priest or {teacher}) : -- ambassador , angel , king , messenger .

teacher 0903 - Balaam {bal-ah-am'}; of Hebrew origin [1109]; Balaam, a Mesopotamian (symbolic of a false {teacher}): -- Balaam.

teacher 1247 - diakoneo {dee-ak-on-eh'-o}; from 1249; to be an attendant, i.e. wait upon (mentally or as a host, friend, or [figuratively] {teacher}); techn. to act as a Christian deacon: -- (ad-)minister (unto), serve, use the office of a deacon.

teacher 1248 - diakonia {dee-ak-on-ee'-ah}; from 1249; attendance (as a servant, etc.); figuratively (eleemosynary) aid, (official) service (especially of the Christian {teacher}, or techn. of the diaconate): -- (ad-)minister(-ing, -tration, -try), office, relief, service(-ing).

teacher 1249 - diakonos {dee-ak'-on-os}; probably from an obsolete diako (to run on errands; compare 1377); an attendant, i.e. (genitive case) a waiter (at table or in other menial duties); specially, a Christian {teacher} and pastor (technically, a deacon or deaconess): -- deacon, minister, servant.

teacher 1320 - didaskalos {did-as'-kal-os}; from 1321; an instructor (genitive case or specially): -- doctor, master, {teacher}.

teacher 1703 - empaiktes {emp-aheek-tace'}; from 1702; a derider, i.e. (by implication) a false {teacher}: -- mocker, scoffer.

teacher 1822 - exartizo {ex-ar-tid'-zo}; from 1537 and a derivative of 0739; to finish out (time); figuratively, to equip fully (a {teacher}): -- accomplish, thoroughly furnish.

teacher 1926 - epidechomai {ep-ee-dekh'-om-ahee}; from 1909 and 1209; to admit (as a guest or [figuratively] {teacher}): -- receive.

teacher 1988 - epistates {ep-is-tat'-ace}; from 1909 and a presumed derivative of 2476; an appointee over, i.e. commander ({teacher}): -- master.

teacher 2040 - ergates {er-gat'-ace}; from 2041; a toiler; figuratively, a {teacher}: -- labourer, worker(-men).

teacher 2403 - Iezabel {ee-ed-zab-ale'}; of Hebrew origin [0348]; Jezabel (i.e. Jezebel), a Tyrian woman (used as a synonym of a termagant or false {teacher}): -- Jezabel.

teacher 2519 - kathegetes {kath-ayg-ay-tace'}; from a compound of 2596 and 2233; a guide, i.e.

(figuratively) a {teacher}: -- master.

teacher 2567 - kalodidaskalos {kal-od-id-as'-kal-os}; from 2570 and 1320; a teacher of the right: -- {teacher} of good things.

teacher 2567 - kalodidaskalos {kal-od-id-as'-kal-os}; from 2570 and 1320; a {teacher} of the right: -- teacher of good things.

teacher 3547 - nomodidaskalos {nom-od-id-as'-kal-os}; from 3551 and 1320; an expounder of the (Jewish) law, i.e. a Rabbi: -- doctor ({teacher}) of the law.

teacher 3595 - hodegos {hod-ayg-os'}; from 3598 and 2233; a conductor (literally or figuratively [{teacher}]): -- guide, leader.

teacher 3810 - paideutes {pahee-dyoo-tace'}; from 3811; a trainer, i.e. {teacher} or (by implication) discipliner: -- which corrected, instructor.

teacher 4102 - pistis {pis'-tis}; from 3982; persuasion, i.e. credence; moral conviction (of religious truth, or the truthfulness of God or a religious {teacher}), especially reliance upon Christ for salvation; abstractly, constancy in such profession; by extension, the system of religious (Gospel) truth itself: -- assurance, belief, believe, faith, fidelity.

teacher 4107 - planetes {plan-ay'-tace}; from 4108; a rover (" planet "), i.e. (figuratively) an erratic {teacher}: -- wandering.

teacher 5570 - pseudapostolos {psyoo-dap-os'-tol-os}; from 5571 and 0652; a spurious apostle, i.e. pretended pracher: -- false {teacher}.

teacher 5572 - pseudodidaskalos {psyoo-dod-id-as'-kal-os}; from 5571 and 1320; a spurious teacher, i.e. propagator of erroneous Christian doctrine: -- false {teacher}.

teacher 5572 - pseudodidaskalos {psyoo-dod-id-as'-kal-os}; from 5571 and 1320; a spurious {teacher}, i.e. propagator of erroneous Christian doctrine: -- false teacher.

teaching 04175 ## mowreh {mo-reh'} ; from 03384 ; an archer ; also teacher or {teaching} ; also the early rain [see 03138] : -- (early) rain .

teaching 05017 ## n@buw'ah (Aramaic) {neb-oo-aw} ; corresponding to 05016 ; inspired {teaching} : -- prophesying .

teaching 1318 - didaktos {did-ak-tos'}; from 1321; (subjectively) instructed, or (objectively) communicated by {teaching}: -- taught, which...teacheth.

teaching 1319 - didaskalia {did-as-kal-ee'-ah}; from 1320; instruction (the function or the information): -- doctrine, learning, {teaching}.

which...teacheth 1318 - didaktos {did-ak-tos'}; from 1321; (subjectively) instructed, or (objectively) communicated by teaching: -- taught, {which...teacheth}.

Greek Strong's Dictionary with all the Synonyms inserted into the definitions.

1317 + apt + men apt + to teach +/- didaktikos {did-ak-tik-os'}; from 1318 + taught + teacheth +/- ; instructive ("didactic"): --apt to teach .

1318 + taught + teacheth +/- didaktos {did-ak-tos'}; from 1321 + teach + taught + teaching + Teaching + to teach + teacheth + teachest + he taught + and teach + man teach + as I teach + and taught + shall teach + me teaching + hath taught + and teachest + as he taught + not to teach + was I taught + things teach + but teachest + and teaching + for he taught + For he taught + that teacheth + And he taught + he shall teach + that one teach + he was teaching + they had taught + and shall teach + while he taught + he that teacheth + that they taught + with you teaching + as it hath taught + as he was teaching + and dost thou teach + of any but teachest + And he was teaching + ye have been taught + as they were taught + and thou hast taught + as ye have been taught + unto him and he taught + And they shall not teach + him and have been taught + in the morning and taught + of thee that thou teachest + unto him as he was teaching +/- ; (subjectively) instructed, or (objectively) communicated by teaching: --taught, which . . .teacheth .

1320 + Master + master + masters + teachers + a teacher + me Master + The Master + and Master + the master + his master + and teachers + thou a master + and a teacher + to be teachers + of the doctors + not the Master + thou the Master + unto him Master + not ;) a teacher + unto him The Master + shall be as his master + that thou art a teacher + that he be as his master +/- didaskalos {did-as'-kal-os'}; from 1321 + teach + taught + teaching + Teaching + to teach + teacheth + teachest + he taught + and teach + man teach + as I teach + and taught + shall teach + me teaching + hath taught + and teachest + as he taught + not to teach + was I taught + things teach + but teachest + and teaching + for he taught + For he taught + that teacheth + And he taught + he shall teach + that one teach + he was teaching + they had taught + and shall teach + while he taught + he that teacheth + that they taught + with you teaching + as it hath taught + as he was teaching + and dost thou teach + of any but teachest + And he was teaching + ye have been taught + as they were taught + and thou hast taught + as ye have been taught + unto him and he taught + And they shall not teach + him and have been taught + in the morning and taught + of thee that thou teachest + unto him as he was teaching +/- ; an instructor (genitive case or specially): --doctor, master, teacher .

1321 + teach + taught + teaching + Teaching + to teach + teacheth + teachest + he taught + and teach + man teach + as I teach + and taught + shall teach + me teaching + hath taught + and teachest + as he taught + not to teach + was I taught + things teach + but teachest + and teaching + for he taught + For he taught + that teacheth + And he taught + he shall teach + that one teach + he was teaching + they had taught + and shall teach + while he taught + he that teacheth + that they taught + with you teaching + as it hath taught + as he was teaching + and dost thou teach + of any but teachest + And he was teaching + ye have been taught + as they were taught + and thou hast taught + as ye have been taught + unto him and he taught + And they shall not teach + him and have been taught + in the morning and taught + of thee that thou teachest + unto him as he was teaching +/- didasko {did-as'-ko'}; a prolonged (causative) form of a primary verb dao (to learn); to teach (in the same broad application): --teach .

1322 + doctrine 1322- doctrine 1322- in the doctrine 1322- in the doctrine 1322- doctrine + doctrines + not in the doctrine 1322- a doctrine + not in the doctrine 1322- by doctrine + of doctrine + My doctrine + the doctrine + his doctrine + Of the doctrine + to the doctrine + of the doctrine + and of his doctrine + but of the doctrine + as he hath been taught + unto them in his doctrine + longsuffering and doctrine +/- didache {did-akh-ay'}; from 1321 + teach + taught + teaching + Teaching + to teach + teacheth + teachest + he taught + and teach + man teach + as I teach + and taught + shall teach + me teaching + hath taught + and teachest + as he taught + not to teach + was I taught + things teach + but teachest + and teaching + for he taught + For he taught + that teacheth + And he taught + he shall teach + that one teach + he was teaching + they had taught + and shall teach + while he taught + he that teacheth + that they taught + with you

teaching + as it hath taught + as he was teaching + and dost thou teach + of any but teachest + And he was teaching + ye have been taught + as they were taught + and thou hast taught + as ye have been taught + unto him and he taught + And they shall not teach + him and have been taught + in the morning and taught + of thee that thou teachest + unto him as he was teaching +/ ; instruction (the act or the matter): --doctrine, hath been taught .

2085 + other + otherwise + man teach + that they teach +/ . heterodidaskaleo {het-er-od-id-as-kal-eh'-o}; from 2087 + else + other + is one + others + Others + strange + another + in other + to other + And some + But other + and other + of others + And other + the other + in another + And others + and others + is another + To another + with other + to another + let another + And another + was altered + for another + and another + and the next + And the next + unto another + man another s + he to another + But the other + and the other + while another + but the other + against another + them out another + but of the other + were in the other + and not in another + that there is another + was there that another + was there that another + on the things of others +/ and 1320 + Master + master + masters + teachers + a teacher + me Master + The Master + and Master + the master + his master + and teachers + thou a master + and a teacher + to be teachers + of the doctors + not the Master + thou the Master + unto him Master + not ;) a teacher + unto him The Master + shall be as his master + that thou art a teacher + that he be as his master +/ ; to instruct differently: --teach other doctrine(-wise) .

2312 + of God + of God + are taught + are taught +/ . theodidaktos {theh-od-id'-ak-tos}; from 2316 + not God 2316- not God 2316- from God 2316- from God 2316- God + GOD + god + gods + O God + godly + God s + be God + to God + Is God + us God + my God + of God + My God + of God + in God + we God + by God + ye God + is God + To God + is God + as God + the God + did God + a godly + the god + our God + let God + Him God + and God + not God + For God + And God + but God + was God + us gods + The God + for God + But God + us gods + thy God + with God + of a god + unto God + from God + when God + The gods + is God s + even God + of God s + will God + Hath God + thou God + hath God + that God + their God + them gods + I the God + to me God + us to God + and godly + be to God + It is God + of my God + us is God + are God s + is of God + shall God + For godly + in for God + and to God + to the God + One of God + and my God + things God + thou God s + of our God + and of God + toward God + to our God + in him God + in our God + before God + be the God + But as God + you to God + but in God + things God + But my God + but of God + But the God + and the God + through God + up unto God + thee by God + For our God + between God + of them God + hand of God + thee of God + Ye are gods + that is God + be unto God + to us . God + and the God + for the God + and the God + And the God + from my God + but the God + out from God + how that God + but with God + to me of God + but unto God + him that God + was with God + to God and unto God + to us of God + I am the God + it be of God + Him hath God + That the God + for with God + even thy God + unto him God + ye are God s + hath not God + works of God + For when God + For with God + thing is God + thou art God + Hath not God + things is God + We are of God + him shall God + cases but God + things of God + Ye are of God + us not to God + as though God + but as of God + is not of God + Is he the God + For it is God + may be of God + and to my God + is not the God + that he is God + and not to God + that he as God + thing with God + him not as God + they are of God + which is in God + things unto God + unto you if God + might be in God + and against God + and that of God + things that God + us unto our God + for us that God + unto you by God + be unto our God + for it is God s + praises unto God + as there be gods + but not with God + according as God + for he giveth God + unto you that God + us ; and That God + And shall not God + that he was a god + with you that God + ye are not of God + unto you That God + things are of God + the things of God + He that is of God + and was exceeding + He is not the God + in them ; for God + that we are of God + to the will of God + for they are God s + not and giveth God + For we are unto God + over you with godly + For he is not a God + man were not of God + Saying I am the God + in him and he in God + for you that our God + that cometh from God + that is to say My God + ourselves it is to God + out the corn . Doth God + which was the son of God + the things which be God s + unto you for him hath God + of Abraham 11 and the God + of Abraham 11 and the God + the things that are God s + us ; he that is not of God + and I will be to them a God + in things pertaining to God + things which pertain to God + he shall be holden up for God + not the things that be of God + things ; and I will be his God + in them ; and I will be their God + shall be with them and be their God +/ and 1321 + teach + taught + teaching + Teaching + to teach + teacheth + teachest + he taught + and teach + man teach + as I teach + and taught + shall teach + me teaching + hath taught +

and teachest + as he taught + not to teach + was I taught + things teach + but teachest + and teaching + for he taught + For he taught + that teacheth + And he taught + he shall teach + that one teach + he was teaching + they had taught + and shall teach + while he taught + he that teacheth + that they taught + with you teaching + as it hath taught + as he was teaching + and dost thou teach + of any but teachest + And he was teaching + ye have been taught + as they were taught + and thou hast taught + as ye have been taught + unto him and he taught + And they shall not teach + him and have been taught + in the morning and taught + of thee that thou teachest + unto him as he was teaching +/- ; divinely instructed: --taught of God .

2493 + Joel +/- . Joel {ee-o-ale'}; of Hebrew origin [3100 + disciple + and teach + and had taught + which is instructed +/-]; Joel, an Israelite: --Joel .

2604 + forth + to be a setter +/- . kataggeleus {kat-ang-gel-yooce'}; from 2605 + shew + preach + I preach + we preach + declaring + is spoken + And teach + ye do shew + him declare + is preached + and preached + was preached + they preached + man is preached + and should shew + we have preached + that they which preach +/- ; a proclaimer: --setter forth .

2605 + shew + preach + I preach + we preach + declaring + is spoken + And teach + ye do shew + him declare + is preached + and preached + was preached + they preached + man is preached + and should shew + we have preached + that they which preach +/- . kataggello {kat-ang-gel'-lo}; from 2596 + after 2596- after 2596- at + on + At + yet + own + into + over + after + where + every + about + after + it on + cause + And at + before + toward + matter + Against + covered + through + against + in every + me after + my state + touching + us after + is after + But after + According + men after + not after + it be yet + of but on + according + and every + but after + in respect + Concerning + ye against + my affairs + that after + throughout + concerning + upon you on + not against + place every + and against + being alone + him against + as touching + that through + unto them at + things after + laid against + is according + it not after + we according + not ye after + and in every + particularly + it according + him according + you according + as concerning + and not after + not according + As concerning + for him after + man according + Not according + day according + but according + violently down + itself against + when he was at + can be against + for that after + of him through + things against + thing according + which are among + be done through + by you according + things according + somewhat against + that was against + unto me according + but not according + which is according + shall be according + of me is not after + with them according + to him out of every + one of you according + unto thee that after + sakes but as touching + be it unto me according + For they that are after + him that was born after + any thing to the charge + but they that are after + let us prophesy according + For he that is not against + in you and ye in him according + He that is not with me is against + him not for he that is not against +/- and the base of 0032 + angel + angels + An angel + an angel + of angels + the angel + his angel + by angels + the angels + messengers + his angels + of an angel + For an angel + my messenger + by the angel + of the angel + their angels + as the angel + for the angel + nd the angels + of the angels + But the angel + and the angel + by the angels + the messenger + And the angel + and to angels + and of angels + and the angels + unto the angel + are the angels + with the angel + me as an angel + not the angels + the messengers + And the angels + Unto the angel + and his angels + than the angels + with his angels + it by his angel + And to the angel + no not the angels + unto him an angel + And of the angels + things the angels + out of the angel s + And unto the angel + For unto the angels + that is of the angel + to pass as the angels + but are as the angels + them which is the angel + them which is the angel + And when the messengers + there was with the angel + him the nature of angels + He shall give his angels +/- ; to proclaim, promulgate: --declare, preach, shew, speak of, teach .

2727 + being instructed + man was instructed + And they are informed + Let him that is taught + unto him that teacheth + thou hast been instructed + that by my voice I might teach + that those things whereof they were informed +/- . katecheo {kat-ay-kheh'-o}; from 2596 + after 2596- after 2596- at + on + At + yet + own + into + over + after + where + every + about + after + it on + cause + And at + before + toward + matter + Against + covered + through + against + in every + me after + my state + touching + us after + is after + But after + According + men after + not after + it be yet + of but on + according + and every + but after + in respect + Concerning + ye against + my affairs + that after + throughout + concerning + upon you on + not against + place every + and against + being alone + him against + as touching + that through + unto them at + things after + laid against + is according + it not after + we according + not ye after + and in every +

particularly + it according + him according + you according + as concerning + and not after + not according + As concerning + for him after + man according + Not according + day according + but according + violently down + itself against + when he was at + can be against + for that after + of him through + things against + thing according + which are among + be done through + by you according + things according + somewhat against + that was against + unto me according + but not according + which is according + shall be according + of me is not after + with them according + to him out of every + one of you according + unto thee that after + sakes but as touching + be it unto me according + For they that are after + him that was born after + any thing to the charge + but they that are after + let us prophesy according + For he that is not against + in you and ye in him according + He that is not with me is against + him not for he that is not against +/ and 2279 + a sound + And the fame + And the sound +/ ; to sound down into the ears, i . e . (by implication) to indoctrinate ("catechize") or (genitive case) to apprise of: --inform, instruct, teach .

3100 + disciple + and teach + and had taught + which is instructed +/ . matheteuo {math-ayt-yoo'-o}; from 3101 + disciple + disciples + a disciple + the disciple + his disciple + The disciple + thy disciples + his disciples + His disciples + the disciples + that disciple + be my disciple + is the disciple + to his disciples + do thy disciples + to the disciples + do the disciples + of his disciples + to thy disciples + and the disciple + for the disciple + ye His disciples + be his disciples + he his disciples + of the disciples + on his disciples + and his disciples + For his disciples + not thy disciples + not his disciples + and the disciples + with my disciples + but the disciples + And the disciples + And his disciples + but thy disciples + were the disciples + unto his disciples + unto the disciples + with the disciples + with his disciples + that thy disciples + that that disciple + he to the disciple + that his disciples + When his disciples + when the disciples + while his disciples + spent his disciples + it to the disciples + he to his disciples + bread the disciples + to him the disciples + him to thy disciples + and to his disciples + one of his disciples + some of his disciples + them to his disciples + not but his disciples + he unto his disciples + he unto the disciples + out and his disciples + not with his disciples + unto him his disciples + But when his disciples + them and his disciples + And when the disciples + him unto his disciples + unto him the disciples + but that his disciples + And when his disciples + day ; and his disciples + things to his disciples + that ye are my disciples + certain of the disciples + Howbeit as the disciples + then are ye my disciples + shall ye be my disciples + himself to his disciples + himself to the disciples + not that he was a disciple + himself with his disciples + with him and his disciples + fields ; and his disciples + them but when his disciples + thy house with my disciples + unto him with his disciples + out unto him their disciples + him and so did his disciples + when the number of the disciples +/ ; intransitively, to become a pupil; transitively, to disciple, i . e . enrol as scholar: --be disciple, instruct, teach .

4293 + shewed + before + foretold + had shewed + whereof ye had notice +/ . prokataggello {prok-at-ang-ghel'-lo}; from 4253 + ago + ever + above + before + us before + And above + of before + But above + me before + you before + was before + But before + For before + were before + which before + him and we or + him for before + unto him Before + with you before + And he is before + us in him before + with thee before + that were before +/ and 2605 + shew + preach + I preach + we preach + declaring + is spoken + And teach + ye do shew + him declare + is preached + and preached + was preached + they preached + man is preached + and should shew + we have preached + that they which preach +/ ; to announce beforehand, i . e . predict, promise: --foretell, have notice, (shew) before .

4994 + women to be sober + That they may teach +/ . sophronizo {so-fron-id'-zo}; from 4998 + sober + temperate + men sober + To be discreet +/ ; to make of sound mind, i . e . (figuratively) to discipline or correct: --teach to be sober .

4995 + mind + and of a sound +/ . sophronismos {so-fron-is-mos'}; from 4994 + women to be sober + That they may teach +/ ; discipline, i . e . self-control: --sound mind .

5614 + Hosanna +/ . hosanna {ho-san-nah'}; of Hebrew origin [3467 + see + afar + and cannot +/ and 4994 + women to be sober + That they may teach +/]; oh save!; hosanna (i . e . hoshia-na), an exclamation of adoration: --hosanna .

Root Words and their word stems. This helps you see all related words in the English.

109 * teach

6 - teacher

14 - teachers

8 - teachest

16 - teacheth

25 - teaching

English Thesurus that shows all the ways the English word is translated from the original Greek and Hebrew.

teach 0502 -- /alph -- learn, {teach}, utter.

teach 0995 -- biyn -- attend, consider, be cunning, diligently, direct, discern,eloquent, feel, inform, instruct, have intelligence, know, look well to,mark, perceive, be prudent, regard, (can) skill(-full), {teach}, think,(cause, make to, get, give, have) understand(-ing), view, (deal) wise(-ly,man).

teach 1317 ** didaktikos ** apt to {teach}.

teach 1321 ** didasko ** {teach}.

teach 1696 -- dabar -- answer, appoint, bid, command, commune, declare, destroy,give, name, promise, pronounce, rehearse, say, speak, be spokesman, subdue,talk, {teach}, tell, think, use [entreaties], utter, X well, X work.

teach 2085 ** heterodidaskaleo ** {teach} other doctrine(-wise).

teach 2094 -- zahar -- admonish, shine, {teach}, (give) warn(-ing).

teach 2449 -- chakam -- X exceeding, {teach} wisdom, be (make self, shew self) wise,deal (never so) wisely, make wiser.

teach 2605 ** kataggello ** declare, preach, shew, speak of, {teach}.

teach 2727 ** katecho ** inform, instruct, {teach}.

teach 3045 -- yada\ -- acknowledge, acquaintance(-ted with), advise, answer,appoint, assuredly, be aware, [un-]lawares, can[-not], certainly,comprehend, consider, X could they, cunning, declare, be diligent, (can,cause to) discern, discover, endued with, familiar friend, famous, feel,can have, be [ig-]norant, instruct, kinsfolk, kinsman, (cause to let, make)know, (come to give, have, take) knowledge, have [knowledge], (be, make,make to be, make self) known, + be learned, + lie by man, mark, perceive,privy to, X prognosticator, regard, have respect, skilful, shew, can (manof) skill, be sure, of a surety, {teach}, (can) tell, understand, have[understanding], X will be, wist, wit, wot

teach 3046 -- y@da\ -- certify, know, make known, {teach}.

teach 3100 ** matheteuo ** be disciple, instruct, {teach}.

teach 3256 -- yacar -- bind, chasten, chastise, correct, instruct, punish, reform,reprove, sore, {teach}.

teach 3384 -- yarah -- (+) archer, cast, direct, inform, instruct, lay, shew, shoot,{teach}(-er,-ing), through.

teach 3811 ** paideuo ** chasten(-ise), instruct, learn, {teach}.

teach 4994 ** sophronizo ** {teach} to be sober.

teach 7069 qanah -- -- attain, buy(-er), {teach} to keep cattle, get, provoke tojealousy, possess(-or), purchase, recover, redeem, X surely, X verily.

teach 7270 ragal -- -- backbite, search, slander, (e-)spy (out), {teach} to go,view.

teach 7919 sakal -- -- consider, expert, instruct, prosper, (deal) prudent(-ly),(give) skill(-ful), have good success, {teach}, (have, make to)understand(-ing), wisdom, (be, behave self, consider, make) wise(-ly),guide wittingly.

teach 8150 -- shanan -- prick, sharp(-en), {teach} diligently, whet.

teach 8637 -- tiral -- {teach} to go.

teacher 1320 ** didaskalos ** doctor, master, {teacher}.

teacher 2567 ** kalodidaskalos ** {teacher} of good things.

teacher 3547 ** nomodidaskalos ** doctor ((teacher)) of the law.

teacher 3887 -- luwts -- ambassador, have in derision, interpreter, make a mock, mocker, scorn(-er, -- ful), {teacher}.

teacher 5570 ** pseudapostolos ** false {teacher}.

teacher 5572 ** pseudodidaskalos ** false {teacher}.

teaching 1319 ** didaskalia ** doctrine, learning, {teaching}.

Greek Cross References that shows all the ways the Greek is translated from the English word.

teach 1317 didaktikos * {teach} , {1317 didaktikos } , 1321 didasko , 2085 heterodidaskaleo , 2605 kataggello , 2727 katecheo , 3100 matheteuo , 4494 rhipizo ,

teach 1321 didasko * {teach} , 1317 didaktikos , {1321 didasko } , 2085 heterodidaskaleo , 2605 kataggello , 2727 katecheo , 3100 matheteuo , 4494 rhipizo ,

teach 2085 heterodidaskaleo * {teach} , 1317 didaktikos , 1321 didasko , {2085 heterodidaskaleo } , 2605 kataggello , 2727 katecheo , 3100 matheteuo , 4494 rhipizo ,

teach 2605 kataggello * {teach} , 1317 didaktikos , 1321 didasko , 2085 heterodidaskaleo , {2605 kataggello } , 2727 katecheo , 3100 matheteuo , 4494 rhipizo ,

teach 2727 katecheo * {teach} , 1317 didaktikos , 1321 didasko , 2085 heterodidaskaleo , 2605 kataggello , {2727 katecheo } , 3100 matheteuo , 4494 rhipizo ,

teach 3100 matheteuo * {teach} , 1317 didaktikos , 1321 didasko , 2085 heterodidaskaleo , 2605 kataggello , 2727 katecheo , {3100 matheteuo } , 4494 rhipizo ,

teach 4494 rhipizo * {teach} , 1317 didaktikos , 1321 didasko , 2085 heterodidaskaleo , 2605 kataggello , 2727 katecheo , 3100 matheteuo , {4494 rhipizo } ,

teacher 1320 didaskalos * {teacher} , {1320 didaskalos } ,

teachers 1320 didaskalos * {teachers} , {1320 didaskalos } , 2547 kakeithen , 3567 numphon , 5572 pseudodidaskalos ,

teachers 2547 kakeithen * {teachers} , 1320 didaskalos , {2547 kakeithen } , 3567 numphon , 5572 pseudodidaskalos ,

teachers 3567 numphon * {teachers} , 1320 didaskalos , 2547 kakeithen , {3567 numphon } , 5572 pseudodidaskalos ,

teachers 5572 pseudodidaskalos * {teachers} , 1320 didaskalos , 2547 kakeithen , 3567 numphon , {5572 pseudodidaskalos } ,

teachest 1321 didasko * {teachest} , {1321 didasko } ,

teacheth 1318 didaktos * {teacheth} , {1318 didaktos } , 1321 didasko , 2727 katecheo ,

teacheth 1321 didasko * {teacheth} , 1318 didaktos , {1321 didasko } , 2727 katecheo ,

teacheth 2727 katecheo * {teacheth} , 1318 didaktos , 1321 didasko , {2727 katecheo } ,

teaching 1321 didasko * {teaching} , {1321 didasko } , 3811 paideuo ,

teaching 3811 paideuo * {teaching} , 1321 didasko , {3811 paideuo } ,

English to Hebrew and Greek Thesaurus

**The - is marking the Old Testament words. The * is marking the New Testament Words.
English list of words is 15,684 * Hebrew Numbers referred to 8,674 * Greek Numbers referred to 5,624 * Unique English words in N.T. 5,437 * Unique English words in O.T. 10,254**

- teach , 0502 , 2094 , 3045 , 3046 , 3384 , 3925 , 8150 ,

* teach , 1317 , 1321 , 2085 , 2605 , 2727 , 3100 , 4494 ,

English Synonyms with Greek Strong's Number.

teach - 1317 apt, {teach},

teach - 1321 taught, {teach}, teachest, teacheth, teaching,

teach - 2085 other, otherwise, {teach},

teach - 2605 declare, declaring, preach, preached, shew, spoken, {teach},

teach - 2727 informed, instructed, taught, {teach}, teacheth,

teach - 3100 disciple, instructed, taught, {teach},

teach - 4494 {teach},

teacher - 1320 master, masters, {teacher}, teachers,

teachers - 1320 master, masters, teacher, {teachers},

teachers - 2547 afterward, also, {teachers},

teachers - 3567 bridechamber, {teachers},

teachers - 5572 false, {teachers},

teachest - 1321 taught, teach, {teachest}, teacheth, teaching,

teacheth - 1318 taught, {teacheth},

teacheth - 1321 taught, teach, teachest, {teacheth}, teaching,

teacheth - 2727 informed, instructed, taught, teach, {teacheth},

teaching - 1321 taught, teach, teachest, teacheth, {teaching},

teaching - 3811 chasten, chastened, chasteneth, instructing, learn, learned, taught, {teaching},

eBibleSoftware Engineering

Web Suite of Bible Study Tools

**Explore all the new ways to study and using
these tools to strengthen your Walk with God**

[Return to the eBibleSoftware Home Web Site](#)

English Concordance to the KJV Bible.

teach , EXO_04_12 , EXO_04_15 , EXO_18_20 , EXO_24_12 , EXO_35_34,

teach , LEV_10_11 , LEV_14_57,

teach , DEU_04_01 , DEU_04_09 , DEU_04_10 , DEU_04_14 , DEU_05_31 , DEU_06_01 , DEU_06_07 ,
DEU_11_19 , DEU_17_11 , DEU_20_18 , DEU_24_08 , DEU_31_19 , DEU_33_10,

teach , JUD_03_02 , JUD_13_08 ,

teach , 1SA_12_23,

teach , 2SA_01_18,

teach , 1KI_08_36,

teach , 2KI_17_27,

teach , 2CH_17_07 ,

teach , EZR_07_10 , EZR_07_25,

teach , JOB_06_24 , JOB_08_10 , JOB_12_07 , JOB_12_08 , JOB_21_22 , JOB_27_11 , JOB_32_07 ,
JOB_33_33 , JOB_34_32 , JOB_37_19,

teach , PSA_25_04 , PSA_25_05 , PSA_25_08 , PSA_25_09 , PSA_25_12 , PSA_27_11 , PSA_32_08 ,
PSA_34_11 , PSA_45_04 , PSA_51_13 , PSA_60_01 , PSA_86_11 , PSA_90_12 , PSA_105_22 , PSA_119_12 ,
PSA_119_26 , PSA_119_33 , PSA_119_64 , PSA_119_66 , PSA_119_68 , PSA_119_108 , PSA_119_124 ,
PSA_119_135 , PSA_132_12 , PSA_143_10,

teach , PRO_09_09 ,

teach , ISA_02_03 , ISA_28_08 , ISA_28_25,
teach , JER_09_20 , JER_31_34,
teach , EZE_44_22,
teach , DAN_01_04 ,
teach , MIC_03_11 , MIC_04_02 ,
teach , HAB_02_19,
teach , MAT_05_19 , MAT_05_19 , MAT_11_01 , MAT_28_19,
teach , MAR_04_01 , MAR_06_02 , MAR_06_34 , MAR_08_31,
teach , LUK_11_01 , LUK_12_12,
teach , JOH_07_35 , JOH_09_34 , JOH_14_26,
teach , ACT_01_01 , ACT_04_18 , ACT_05_28 , ACT_05_42 , ACT_16_21,
teach , 1CO_04_17 , 1CO_11_14 , 1CO_14_19,
teach , 1TI_01_02 , 1TI_02_12 , 1TI_03_02 , 1TI_04_11 , 1TI_06_02 , 1TI_06_03 ,
teach , 2TI_02_02 , 2TI_02_24,
teach , TIT_02_04 ,
teach , HEB_05_12 , HEB_08_11,
teach , 1JO_02_27,
teach , REV_02_20,
teacher , 1CH_25_08 ,
teacher , HAB_02_18,
teacher , JOH_03_02 ,
teacher , ROM_02_20,
teacher , 1TI_02_07 ,
teacher , 2TI_01_11,
teachers , PSA_119_99,
teachers , PRO_05_13,

teachers , ISA_30_20 , ISA_30_20 , ISA_43_27,
teachers , ACT_13_01 ,
teachers , 1CO_12_28 , 1CO_12_29,
teachers , EPH_04_11,
teachers , 1TI_01_06 ,
teachers , 2TI_04_03 ,
teachers , TIT_02_03 ,
teachers , HEB_05_12,
teachers , 2PE_02_01 ,
teachest , PSA_94_12,
teachest , MAT_22_16,
teachest , MAR_12_14,
teachest , LUK_20_21 , LUK_20_21,
teachest , ACT_21_21,
teachest , ROM_02_21 , ROM_02_21,
teacheth , 2SA_22_35,
teacheth , JOB_35_11 , JOB_36_22,
teacheth , PSA_18_34 , PSA_94_10 , PSA_144_01 ,
teacheth , PRO_06_13 , PRO_16_23,
teacheth , ISA_09_15 , ISA_48_17,
teacheth , ACT_21_28,
teacheth , ROM_12_07 ,
teacheth , 1CO_02_13 , 1CO_02_13,
teacheth , GAL_06_06 ,
teacheth , 1JO_02_27,
teaching , 2CH_15_03 ,

teaching , JER_32_33,

teaching , MAT_04_23 , MAT_09_35 , MAT_15_09 , MAT_21_23 , MAT_26_55 , MAT_28_20,

teaching , MAR_06_06 , MAR_07_07 , MAR_14_49,

teaching , LUK_05_17 , LUK_13_10 , LUK_13_22 , LUK_21_37 , LUK_23_05 ,

teaching , ACT_05_25 , ACT_15_35 , ACT_18_11 , ACT_28_31,

teaching , ROM_12_07 ,

teaching , COL_01_28 , COL_03_16,

teaching , TIT_01_11 , TIT_02_12,

BibleSoftware Web Suite of Links:

[BibleBookStudies](#)

[BibleGreekStudies.com](#)

[BibleHebrewStudies.com](#)

[BiblePhraseStudies.com](#)

[BibleStudySales.com](#)

[BibleVerseStudies.com](#)

[BibleWordStudies.com](#)

[eBible-Studies.com](#)

[eBibleBibles.com](#)

[eBibleBooks.com](#)

[eBibleConcordances.com](#)

[eBibleDevotionals.com](#)

[eBibleDictionary.com](#)

[eBibleGreek.com](#)

[eBibleHebrew.com](#)

[eBibleLanguages.com](#)

[eBiblePhrases.com](#)

[eBiblePictures.com](#)

[eBibleReferences.com](#)

[eBibleSales.com](#)

[eBibleSearch.com](#)

[eBibleSoftware.com](#)

[eBibleSynonyms.com](#)

[eBibleVerses.com](#)

[eBibleWords.com](#)

[eWorldTtreasures.com](#)

[GreekBiblestudies.com](#)

[HebrewBibleStudies.com](#)

[InternetStudyBible.com](#)

A Call To Action

Much effort has been made to ensure that the quality of all the material but this is still a work in progress. Please feel free to let me know of any major problems with these websites. If you encounter a problem that is not listed as a known issue, I am most likely not aware of it. *Please [email me](#) a heads-up.* Your help will benefit the others who visit this site.

Please browse and find lots of Bible studies prepared for you.

eBibleSoftware.com Bible Software Engineering P. O. Box 513 Caldwell Idaho 83606 Copyright (c) 1985-2002

Questions ? [Email the author of Bible Software Engineering](#)

One Word English Phrase Index to the KJV Bible.

teach 1Co_04_17 # For this cause have I sent unto you Timotheus, who is my beloved son, and faithful in the Lord, who shall bring you into remembrance of my ways which be in Christ, as I teach every where in every church.

teach 1Co_11_14 # Doth not even nature itself teach you, that, if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto him?

teach 1Co_14_19 # Yet in the church I had rather speak five words with my understanding, that [by my voice] I might teach others also, than ten thousand words in an [unknown] tongue.

teach 1Jo_02_27 # But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

teach 1Ki_08_36 # Then hear thou in heaven, and forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy people Israel, that thou teach them the good way wherein they should walk, and give rain upon thy land, which thou hast given to thy people for an inheritance.

teach 1Sa_12_23 # Moreover as for me, God forbid that I should sin against the LORD in ceasing to pray for you: but I will teach you the good and the right way:

teach 1Ti_01_03 # As I besought thee to abide still at Ephesus, when I went into Macedonia, that thou mightest charge some that they teach no other doctrine,

teach 1Ti_02_12 # But I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in silence.

teach 1Ti_03_02 # A bishop then must be blameless, the husband of one wife, vigilant, sober, of good behaviour, given to hospitality, apt to teach;

teach 1Ti_04_11 # These things command and teach.

teach 1Ti_06_02 # And they that have believing masters, let them not despise [them], because they are brethren; but rather do [them] service, because they are faithful and beloved, partakers of the benefit. These things teach and exhort.

teach 1Ti_06_03 # If any man teach otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, [even] the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness;

teach 2Ch_17_07 # Also in the third year of his reign he sent to his princes, [even] to Benhail, and to Obadiah, and to Zechariah, and to Nethaneel, and to Michaiah, to teach in the cities of Judah.

teach 2Ki_17_27 # Then the king of Assyria commanded, saying, Carry thither one of the priests whom ye brought from thence; and let them go and dwell there, and let him teach them the manner of the God of the land.

teach 2Sa_01_18 # [Also he bade them teach the children of Judah [the use of] the bow: behold, [it is] written in the book of Jasher.]

teach 2Ti_02_02 # And the things that thou hast heard of me among many witnesses, the same commit thou to faithful men, who shall be able to teach others also.

teach 2Ti_02_24 # And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle unto all [men], apt to teach, patient,

teach Act_01_01 # The former treatise have I made, O Theophilus, of all that Jesus began both to do and teach,

teach Act_04_18 # And they called them, and commanded them not to speak at all nor teach in the name of Jesus.

teach Act_05_28 # Saying, Did not we straitly command you that ye should not teach in this name? and, behold, ye have filled Jerusalem with your doctrine, and intend to bring this man's blood upon us.

teach Act_05_42 # And daily in the temple, and in every house, they ceased not to teach and preach Jesus Christ.

teach Act_16_21 # And teach customs, which are not lawful for us to receive, neither to observe, being Romans.

teach Dan_01_04 # Children in whom [was] no blemish, but well favoured, and skilful in all wisdom, and cunning in knowledge, and understanding science, and such as [had] ability in them to stand in the king's palace, and whom they might teach the learning and the tongue of the Chaldeans.

teach Deu_04_01 # Now therefore hearken, O Israel, unto the statutes and unto the judgments, which I teach you, for to do [them], that ye may live, and go in and possess the land which the LORD God of your fathers giveth you.

teach Deu_04_09 # Only take heed to thyself, and keep thy soul diligently, lest thou forget the things which thine eyes have seen, and lest they depart from thy heart all the days of thy life: but teach them thy sons, and thy sons' sons;

teach Deu_04_10 # [Specially] the day that thou stoodest before the LORD thy God in Horeb, when the LORD said unto me, Gather me the people together, and I will make them hear my words, that they may learn to fear me all the days that they shall live upon the earth, and [that] they may teach their children.

teach Deu_04_14 # And the LORD commanded me at that time to teach you statutes and judgments, that ye might do them in the land whither ye go over to possess it.

teach Deu_05_31 # But as for thee, stand thou here by me, and I will speak unto thee all the commandments, and the statutes, and the judgments, which thou shalt teach them, that they may do [them] in the land which I give them to possess it.

teach Deu_06_01 # Now these [are] the commandments, the statutes, and the judgments, which the LORD your God commanded to teach you, that ye might do [them] in the land whither ye go to possess it:

teach Deu_06_07 # And thou shalt teach them diligently unto thy children, and shalt talk of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, and when thou liest down, and when thou risest up.

teach Deu_11_19 # And ye shall teach them your children, speaking of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, when thou liest down, and when thou risest up.

teach Deu_17_11 # According to the sentence of the law which they shall teach thee, and according to the judgment which they shall tell thee, thou shalt do: thou shalt not decline from the sentence which they shall show thee, [to] the right hand, nor [to] the left.

teach Deu_20_18 # That they teach you not to do after all their abominations, which they have done unto their gods; so should ye sin against the LORD your God.

teach Deu_24_08 # Take heed in the plague of leprosy, that thou observe diligently, and do according to all that the priests the Levites shall teach you: as I commanded them, [so] ye shall observe to do.

teach Deu_31_19 # Now therefore write ye this song for you, and teach it the children of Israel: put it in their mouths, that this song may be a witness for me against the children of Israel.

teach Deu_33_10 # They shall teach Jacob thy judgments, and Israel thy law: they shall put incense before thee, and whole burnt sacrifice upon thine altar.

teach Exo_04_12 # Now therefore go, and I will be with thy mouth, and teach thee what thou shalt say.

teach Exo_04_15 # And thou shalt speak unto him, and put words in his mouth: and I will be with thy mouth, and with his mouth, and will teach you what ye shall do.

teach Exo_18_20 # And thou shalt teach them ordinances and laws, and shalt show them the way wherein they must walk, and the work that they must do.

teach Exo_24_12 # And the LORD said unto Moses, Come up to me into the mount, and be there: and I will give thee tables of stone, and a law, and commandments which I have written; that thou mayest teach them.

teach Exo_35_34 # And he hath put in his heart that he may teach, [both] he, and Aholiab, the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan.

teach Eze_44_23 # And they shall teach my people [the difference] between the holy and profane, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean.

teach Eze_07_10 # For Ezra had prepared his heart to seek the law of the LORD, and to do [it], and to teach in Israel statutes and judgments.

teach Eze_07_25 # And thou, Ezra, after the wisdom of thy God, that [is] in thine hand, set magistrates and judges, which may judge all the people that [are] beyond the river, all such as know the laws of thy God; and teach ye them that know [them] not.

teach Hab_02_19 # Woe unto him that saith to the wood, Awake; to the dumb stone, Arise, it shall teach! Behold, it [is] laid over with gold and silver, and [there is] no breath at all in the midst of it.

teach Heb_05_12 # For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which [be] the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

teach Heb_08_11 # And they shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest.

teach Isa_02_03 # And many people shall go and say, Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.

teach Isa_28_09 # Whom shall he teach knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine? [them that are] weaned from the milk, [and] drawn from the breasts.

teach Isa_28_26 # For his God doth instruct him to discretion, [and] doth teach him.

teach Jer_09_20 # Yet hear the word of the LORD, O ye women, and let your ear receive the word of his mouth, and teach your daughters wailing, and every one her neighbour lamentation.

teach Jer_31_34 # And they shall teach no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the LORD: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the LORD: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more.

Teach Job_06_24 # Teach me, and I will hold my tongue: and cause me to understand wherein I have erred.

teach Job_08_10 # Shall not they teach thee, [and] tell thee, and utter words out of their heart?

teach Job_12_07 # But ask now the beasts, and they shall teach thee; and the fowls of the air, and they shall tell thee:

teach Job_12_08 # Or speak to the earth, and it shall teach thee: and the fishes of the sea shall declare unto thee.

teach Job_21_22 # Shall [any] teach God knowledge? seeing he judgeth those that are high.

teach Job_27_11 # I will teach you by the hand of God: [that] which [is] with the Almighty will I not conceal.

teach Job_32_07 # I said, Days should speak, and multitude of years should teach wisdom.

teach Job_33_33 # If not, hearken unto me: hold thy peace, and I shall teach thee wisdom.

teach Job_34_32 # [That which] I see not teach thou me: if I have done iniquity, I will do no more.

Teach Job_37_19 # Teach us what we shall say unto him; [for] we cannot order [our speech] by reason of darkness.

teach Joh_07_35 # Then said the Jews among themselves, Whither will he go, that we shall not find him? will he go unto the dispersed among the Gentiles, and teach the Gentiles?

teach Joh_09_34 # They answered and said unto him, Thou wast altogether born in sins, and dost thou teach us? And they cast him out.

teach Joh_14_26 # But the Comforter, [which is] the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

teach Jud_03_02 # Only that the generations of the children of Israel might know, to teach them war, at the least such as before knew nothing thereof;

teach Jud_13_08 # Then Manoah entreated the LORD, and said, O my Lord, let the man of God which thou didst send come again unto us, and teach us what we shall do unto the child that shall be born.

teach Lev_10_11 # And that ye may teach the children of Israel all the statutes which the LORD hath spoken unto them by the hand of Moses.

teach Lev_14_57 # To teach when [it is] unclean, and when [it is] clean: this [is] the law of leprosy.

teach Luk_11_01 # And it came to pass, that, as he was praying in a certain place, when he ceased, one of his disciples said unto him, Lord, teach us to pray, as John also taught his disciples.

teach Luk_12_12 # For the Holy Ghost shall teach you in the same hour what ye ought to say.

teach Mar_04_01 # And he began again to teach by the sea side: and there was gathered unto him a great multitude, so that he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea; and the whole multitude was by the sea on the land.

teach Mar_06_02 # And when the sabbath day was come, he began to teach in the synagogue: and many hearing [him] were astonished, saying, From whence hath this [man] these things? and what wisdom [is] this which is given unto him, that even such mighty works are wrought by his hands?

teach Mar_06_34 # And Jesus, when he came out, saw much people, and was moved with compassion toward them, because they were as sheep not having a shepherd: and he began to teach them many things.

teach Mar_08_31 # And he began to teach them, that the Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders, and [of] the chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and after three days rise again.

teach Mat_05_19 # Whosoever therefore shall break one of these least commandments, and shall teach men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and teach [them], the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven.

teach Mat_05_19 # Whosoever therefore shall break one of these least commandments, and shall teach men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and teach [them], the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven.

teach Mat_11_01 # And it came to pass, when Jesus had made an end of commanding his twelve disciples, he departed thence to teach and to preach in their cities.

teach Mat_28_19 # Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:

teach Mic_03_11 # The heads thereof judge for reward, and the priests thereof teach for hire, and the prophets thereof divine for money: yet will they lean upon the LORD, and say, [Is] not the LORD among us? none evil can come upon us.

teach Mic_04_02 # And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.

teach Pro_09_09 # Give [instruction] to a wise [man], and he will be yet wiser: teach a just [man], and he will increase in learning.

teach Psa_105_22 # To bind his princes at his pleasure; and teach his senators wisdom.

teach Psa_119_108 # Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill offerings of my mouth, O LORD, and teach me thy judgments.

teach Psa_119_12 # Blessed [art] thou, O LORD: teach me thy statutes.

teach Psa_119_124 # Deal with thy servant according unto thy mercy, and teach me thy statutes.

teach Psa_119_135 # Make thy face to shine upon thy servant; and teach me thy statutes.

teach Psa_119_26 # I have declared my ways, and thou heardest me: teach me thy statutes.

Teach Psa_119_33 # HE. Teach me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes; and I shall keep it [unto] the end.

teach Psa_119_64 # The earth, O LORD, is full of thy mercy: teach me thy statutes.

Teach Psa_119_66 # Teach me good judgment and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments.

teach Psa_119_68 # Thou [art] good, and doest good; teach me thy statutes.

teach Psa_132_12 # If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore.

Teach Psa_143_10 # Teach me to do thy will; for thou [art] my God: thy spirit [is] good; lead me into the land of uprightness.

teach Psa_25_04 # Show me thy ways, O LORD; teach me thy paths.

teach Psa_25_05 # Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou [art] the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.

teach Psa_25_08 # Good and upright [is] the LORD: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

teach Psa_25_09 # The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he teach his way.

teach Psa_25_12 # What man [is] he that feareth the LORD? him shall he teach in the way [that] he shall choose.

Teach Psa_27_11 # Teach me thy way, O LORD, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

teach Psa_32_08 # I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.

teach Psa_34_11 # Come, ye children, hearken unto me: I will teach you the fear of the LORD.

teach Psa_45_04 # And in thy majesty ride prosperously because of truth and meekness [and] righteousness; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

teach Psa_51_13 # [Then] will I teach transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

teach Psa_60_01 # To the chief Musician upon Shushaneduth, Michtam of David, to teach; when he strove with Aramnaharaim and with Aramzobah, when Joab returned, and smote of Edom in the valley of salt twelve thousand. O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast scattered us, thou hast been displeased; O turn thyself to us again.

Teach Psa_86_11 # Teach me thy way, O LORD; I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart to fear thy name.

teach Psa_90_12 # So teach [us] to number our days, that we may apply [our] hearts unto wisdom.

teach Rev_02_20 # Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

teach Tit_02_04 # That they may teach the young women to be sober, to love their husbands, to love their children,

teacher 1Ch_25_08 # And they cast lots, ward against [ward], as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.

teacher 1Ti_02_07 # Whereunto I am ordained a preacher, and an apostle, [I speak the truth in Christ, [and] lie not;] a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and verity.

teacher 2Ti_01_11 # Whereunto I am appointed a preacher, and an apostle, and a teacher of the Gentiles.

teacher Hab_02_18 # What profiteth the graven image that the maker thereof hath graven it; the molten image, and a teacher of lies, that the maker of his work trusteth therein, to make dumb idols?

teacher Joh_03_02 # The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him.

teacher Rom_02_20 # An instructor of the foolish, a teacher of babes, which hast the form of knowledge and of the truth in the law.

teachers 1Co_12_28 # And God hath set some in the church, first apostles, secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers, after that miracles, then gifts of healings, helps, governments, diversities of tongues.

teachers 1Co_12_29 # [Are] all apostles? [are] all prophets? [are] all teachers? [are] all workers of miracles?

teachers 1Ti_01_07 # Desiring to be teachers of the law; understanding neither what they say, nor whereof they affirm.

teachers 2Pe_02_01 # But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction.

teachers 2Ti_04_03 # For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears;

teachers Act_13_01 # Now there were in the church that was at Antioch certain prophets and teachers; as Barnabas, and Simeon that was called Niger, and Lucius of Cyrene, and Manaen, which had been brought up with Herod the tetrarch, and Saul.

teachers Eph_04_11 # And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers;

teachers Heb_05_12 # For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which [be] the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

teachers Isa_30_20 # And [though] the Lord give you the bread of adversity, and the water of affliction, yet shall not thy teachers be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy teachers:

teachers Isa_30_20 # And [though] the Lord give you the bread of adversity, and the water of affliction, yet shall not thy teachers be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy teachers:

teachers Isa_43_27 # Thy first father hath sinned, and thy teachers have transgressed against me.

teachers Pro_05_13 # And have not obeyed the voice of my teachers, nor inclined mine ear to them that instructed me!

teachers Psa_119_99 # I have more understanding than all my teachers: for thy testimonies [are] my meditation.

teachers Tit_02_03 # The aged women likewise, that [they be] in behaviour as becometh holiness, not false accusers, not given to much wine, teachers of good things;

teachest Act_21_21 # And they are informed of thee, that thou teachest all the Jews which are among the Gentiles to forsake Moses, saying that they ought not to circumcise [their] children, neither to walk after the customs.

teachest Luk_20_21 # And they asked him, saying, Master, we know that thou sayest and teachest rightly, neither acceptest thou the person [of any], but teachest the way of God truly:

teachest Luk_20_21 # And they asked him, saying, Master, we know that thou sayest and teachest rightly, neither acceptest thou the person [of any], but teachest the way of God truly:

teachest Mar_12_14 # And when they were come, they say unto him, Master, we know that thou art true, and carest for no man: for thou regardest not the person of men, but teachest the way of God in truth: Is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or not?

teachest Mat_22_16 # And they sent out unto him their disciples with the Herodians, saying, Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the way of God in truth, neither carest thou for any [man]: for thou regardest not the person of men.

teachest Psa_94_12 # Blessed [is] the man whom thou chastenest, O LORD, and teachest him out of thy law;

teachest Rom_02_21 # Thou therefore which teachest another, teachest thou not thyself? thou that preachest a man should not steal, dost thou steal?

teachest Rom_02_21 # Thou therefore which teachest another, teachest thou not thyself? thou that preachest a man should not steal, dost thou steal?

teacheth 1Co_02_13 # Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teacheth, but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; comparing spiritual things with spiritual.

teacheth 1Co_02_13 # Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teacheth, but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; comparing spiritual things with spiritual.

teacheth 1Jo_02_27 # But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

teacheth 2Sa_22_35 # He teacheth my hands to war; so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

teacheth Act_21_28 # Crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is the man, that teacheth all [men] every where against the people, and the law, and this place: and further brought Greeks also into the temple, and hath polluted this holy place.

teacheth Gal_06_06 # Let him that is taught in the word communicate unto him that teacheth in all good things.

teacheth Isa_09_15 # The ancient and honourable, he [is] the head; and the prophet that teacheth lies, he [is] the tail.

teacheth Isa_48_17 # Thus saith the LORD, thy Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel; I [am] the LORD thy God which teacheth thee to profit, which leadeth thee by the way [that] thou shouldest go.

teacheth Job_35_11 # Who teacheth us more than the beasts of the earth, and maketh us wiser than the fowls of heaven?

teacheth Job_36_22 # Behold, God exalteth by his power: who teacheth like him?

teacheth Pro_06_13 # He winketh with his eyes, he speaketh with his feet, he teacheth with his fingers;

teacheth Pro_16_23 # The heart of the wise teacheth his mouth, and addeth learning to his lips.

teacheth Psa_144_01 # [A Psalm] of David. Blessed [be] the LORD my strength, which teacheth my hands to war, [and] my fingers to fight:

teacheth Psa_18_34 # He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

teacheth Psa_94_10 # He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not he correct? he that teacheth man knowledge, [shall not he know]?

teacheth Rom_12_07 # Or ministry, [let us wait] on [our] ministering: or he that teacheth, on teaching;

teaching 2Ch_15_03 # Now for a long season Israel [hath been] without the true God, and without a teaching priest, and without law.

teaching Act_05_25 # Then came one and told them, saying, Behold, the men whom ye put in prison are standing in the temple, and teaching the people.

teaching Act_15_35 # Paul also and Barnabas continued in Antioch, teaching and preaching the word of the Lord, with many others also.

teaching Act_18_11 # And he continued [there] a year and six months, teaching the word of God among them.

teaching Act_28_31 # Preaching the kingdom of God, and teaching those things which concern the Lord Jesus Christ, with all confidence, no man forbidding him.

teaching Col_01_28 # Whom we preach, warning every man, and teaching every man in all wisdom; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus:

teaching Col_03_16 # Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord.

teaching Jer_32_33 # And they have turned unto me the back, and not the face: though I taught them, rising up early and teaching [them], yet they have not hearkened to receive instruction.

teaching Luk_05_17 # And it came to pass on a certain day, as he was teaching, that there were Pharisees and doctors of the law sitting by, which were come out of every town of Galilee, and Judaea, and Jerusalem: and the power of the Lord was [present] to heal them.

teaching Luk_13_10 # And he was teaching in one of the synagogues on the sabbath.

teaching Luk_13_22 # And he went through the cities and villages, teaching, and journeying toward Jerusalem.

teaching Luk_21_37 # And in the day time he was teaching in the temple; and at night he went out, and abode in the mount that is called [the mount] of Olives.

teaching Luk_23_05 # And they were the more fierce, saying, He stirreth up the people, teaching throughout all Jewry, beginning from Galilee to this place.

teaching Mar_06_06 # And he marvelled because of their unbelief. And he went round about the villages, teaching.

teaching Mar_07_07 # Howbeit in vain do they worship me, teaching [for] doctrines the commandments of men.

teaching Mar_14_49 # I was daily with you in the temple teaching, and ye took me not: but the scriptures must be fulfilled.

teaching Mat_04_23 # And Jesus went about all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing all manner of sickness and all manner of disease among the people.

teaching Mat_09_35 # And Jesus went about all the cities and villages, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every sickness and every disease among the people.

teaching Mat_15_09 # But in vain they do worship me, teaching [for] doctrines the commandments of men.

teaching Mat_21_23 # And when he was come into the temple, the chief priests and the elders of the people came unto him as he was teaching, and said, By what authority doest thou these things? and who gave thee this authority?

teaching Mat_26_55 # In that same hour said Jesus to the multitudes, Are ye come out as against a thief with swords and staves for to take me? I sat daily with you teaching in the temple, and ye laid no hold on me.

Teaching Mat_28_20 # Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you alway, [even] unto the end of the world. Amen.

teaching Rom_12_07 # Or ministry, [let us wait] on [our] ministering: or he that teacheth, on teaching;

teaching Tit_01_11 # Whose mouths must be stopped, who subvert whole houses, teaching things which they ought not, for filthy lucre's sake.

Teaching Tit_02_12 # Teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world;

Three Word English Phrase Index to the KJV Bible.

teach a just Pro_09_09 # Give [instruction] to a wise [man], and he will be yet wiser: teach a just [man], and he will increase in learning.

teach all nations Mat_28_19 # Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:

teach and exhort 1Ti_06_02 # And they that have believing masters, let them not despise [them], because they are brethren; but rather do [them] service, because they are faithful and beloved, partakers of the benefit. These things teach and exhort.

teach and preach Act_05_42 # And daily in the temple, and in every house, they ceased not to teach and preach Jesus Christ.

teach and to Mat_11_01 # And it came to pass, when Jesus had made an end of commanding his twelve disciples, he departed thence to teach and to preach in their cities.

teach and to Rev_02_20 # Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

teach Behold it Hab_02_19 # Woe unto him that saith to the wood, Awake; to the dumb stone, Arise, it shall teach! Behold, it [is] laid over with gold and silver, and [there is] no breath at all in the midst of it.

teach both he Exo_35_34 # And he hath put in his heart that he may teach, [both] he, and Aholiab, the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan.

teach by the Mar_04_01 # And he began again to teach by the sea side: and there was gathered unto him a great multitude, so that he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea; and the whole multitude was by the sea on the land.

teach customs which Act_16_21 # And teach customs, which are not lawful for us to receive, neither to observe, being Romans.

teach every man Heb_08_11 # And they shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest.

teach every where 1Co_04_17 # For this cause have I sent unto you Timotheus, who is my beloved son, and faithful in the Lord, who shall bring you into remembrance of my ways which be in Christ, as I teach every where in every church.

teach for hire Mic_03_11 # The heads thereof judge for reward, and the priests thereof teach for hire, and the prophets thereof divine for money: yet will they lean upon the LORD, and say, [Is] not the LORD among us? none evil can come upon us.

teach God knowledge Job_21_22 # Shall [any] teach God knowledge? seeing he judgeth those that are high.

teach him Isa_28_26 # For his God doth instruct him to discretion, [and] doth teach him.

teach his senators Psa_105_22 # To bind his princes at his pleasure; and teach his senators wisdom.

teach his way Psa_25_09 # The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he teach his way.

teach in Israel Ezr_07_10 # For Ezra had prepared his heart to seek the law of the LORD, and to do [it], and to teach in Israel statutes and judgments.

teach in the 2Ch_17_07 # Also in the third year of his reign he sent to his princes, [even] to Benhail, and to Obadiah, and to Zechariah, and to Nethaneel, and to Michaiah, to teach in the cities of Judah.

teach in the Act_04_18 # And they called them, and commanded them not to speak at all nor teach in the name of Jesus.

teach in the Mar_06_02 # And when the sabbath day was come, he began to teach in the synagogue: and many hearing [him] were astonished, saying, From whence hath this [man] these things? and what wisdom [is] this which is given unto him, that even such mighty works are wrought by his hands?

teach in the Psa_25_12 # What man [is] he that feareth the LORD? him shall he teach in the way [that] he shall choose.

teach in this Act_05_28 # Saying, Did not we straitly command you that ye should not teach in this name? and, behold, ye have filled Jerusalem with your doctrine, and intend to bring this man's blood upon us.

teach it the Deu_31_19 # Now therefore write ye this song for you, and teach it the children of Israel: put it in their mouths, that this song may be a witness for me against the children of Israel.

teach Jacob thy Deu_33_10 # They shall teach Jacob thy judgments, and Israel thy law: they shall put incense before thee, and whole burnt sacrifice upon thine altar.

teach knowledge and Isa_28_09 # Whom shall he teach knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine? [them that are] weaned from the milk, [and] drawn from the breasts.

Teach me and Job_06_24 # Teach me, and I will hold my tongue: and cause me to understand wherein I have erred.

teach me for Psa_25_05 # Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou [art] the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.

Teach me good Psa_119_66 # Teach me good judgment and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments.

Teach me O Psa_119_33 # HE. Teach me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes; and I shall keep it [unto] the end.

teach me thy Psa_119_108 # Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill offerings of my mouth, O LORD, and teach me thy judgments.

teach me thy Psa_119_12 # Blessed [art] thou, O LORD: teach me thy statutes.

teach me thy Psa_119_124 # Deal with thy servant according unto thy mercy, and teach me thy statutes.

teach me thy Psa_119_135 # Make thy face to shine upon thy servant; and teach me thy statutes.

teach me thy Psa_119_26 # I have declared my ways, and thou heardest me: teach me thy statutes.

teach me thy Psa_119_64 # The earth, O LORD, is full of thy mercy: teach me thy statutes.

teach me thy Psa_119_68 # Thou [art] good, and doest good; teach me thy statutes.

teach me thy Psa_25_04 # Show me thy ways, O LORD; teach me thy paths.

Teach me thy Psa_27_11 # Teach me thy way, O LORD, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

Teach me thy Psa_86_11 # Teach me thy way, O LORD; I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart to fear thy name.

Teach me to Psa_143_10 # Teach me to do thy will; for thou [art] my God: thy spirit [is] good; lead me into the land of uprightness.

teach men so Mat_05_19 # Whosoever therefore shall break one of these least commandments, and shall teach men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and teach [them], the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven.

teach my people Eze_44_23 # And they shall teach my people [the difference] between the holy and profane, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean.

teach no more Jer_31_34 # And they shall teach no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the LORD: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the LORD: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more.

teach no other 1Ti_01_03 # As I besought thee to abide still at Ephesus, when I went into Macedonia, that thou mightest charge some that they teach no other doctrine,

teach nor to 1Ti_02_12 # But I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in silence.

teach others also 1Co_14_19 # Yet in the church I had rather speak five words with my understanding, that [by my voice] I might teach others also, than ten thousand words in an [unknown] tongue.

teach others also 2Ti_02_02 # And the things that thou hast heard of me among many witnesses, the same commit thou to faithful men, who shall be able to teach others also.

teach otherwise and 1Ti_06_03 # If any man teach otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, [even] the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness;

teach patient 2Ti_02_24 # And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle unto all [men], apt to teach, patient,

teach sinners in Psa_25_08 # Good and upright [is] the LORD: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

teach the children 2Sa_01_18 # [Also he bade them teach the children of Judah [the use of] the bow: behold, [it is] written in the book of Jasher.]

teach the children Lev_10_11 # And that ye may teach the children of Israel all the statutes which the LORD hath spoken unto them by the hand of Moses.

teach the Gentiles Joh_07_35 # Then said the Jews among themselves, Whither will he go, that we shall not find him? will he go unto the dispersed among the Gentiles, and teach the Gentiles?

teach the learning Dan_01_04 # Children in whom [was] no blemish, but well favoured, and skilful in all wisdom, and cunning in knowledge, and understanding science, and such as [had] ability in them to stand in the king's palace, and whom they might teach the learning and the tongue of the Chaldeans.

teach the young Tit_02_04 # That they may teach the young women to be sober, to love their husbands, to love their children,

teach thee and Deu_17_11 # According to the sentence of the law which they shall teach thee, and according to the judgment which they shall tell thee, thou shalt do: thou shalt not decline from the sentence which they shall show thee, [to] the right hand, nor [to] the left.

teach thee and Job_08_10 # Shall not they teach thee, [and] tell thee, and utter words out of their heart?

teach thee and Job_12_07 # But ask now the beasts, and they shall teach thee; and the fowls of the air, and they shall tell thee:

teach thee and Job_12_08 # Or speak to the earth, and it shall teach thee: and the fishes of the sea shall declare unto thee.

teach thee in Psa_32_08 # I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.

teach thee terrible Psa_45_04 # And in thy majesty ride prosperously because of truth and meekness [and] righteousness; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

teach thee what Exo_04_12 # Now therefore go, and I will be with thy mouth, and teach thee what thou shalt say.

teach thee wisdom Job_33_33 # If not, hearken unto me: hold thy peace, and I shall teach thee wisdom.

teach their children Deu_04_10 # [Specially] the day that thou stoodest before the LORD thy God in Horeb, when the LORD said unto me, Gather me the people together, and I will make them hear my words, that they may learn to fear me all the days that they shall live upon the earth, and [that] they may teach their children.

teach them diligently Deu_06_07 # And thou shalt teach them diligently unto thy children, and shalt talk of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, and when thou liest down, and when thou risest up.

teach them many Mar_06_34 # And Jesus, when he came out, saw much people, and was moved with compassion toward them, because they were as sheep not having a shepherd: and he began to teach them many things.

teach them ordinances Exo_18_20 # And thou shalt teach them ordinances and laws, and shalt show them the way wherein they must walk, and the work that they must do.

teach them that Deu_05_31 # But as for thee, stand thou here by me, and I will speak unto thee all the commandments, and the statutes, and the judgments, which thou shalt teach them, that they may do [them] in the land which I give them to possess it.

teach them that Mar_08_31 # And he began to teach them, that the Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders, and [of] the chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and after three days rise again.

teach them the 1Ki_08_36 # Then hear thou in heaven, and forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy people Israel, that thou teach them the good way wherein they should walk, and give rain upon thy land, which thou hast given to thy people for an inheritance.

teach them the 2Ki_17_27 # Then the king of Assyria commanded, saying, Carry thither one of the priests whom ye brought from thence; and let them go and dwell there, and let him teach them the manner of the God of the land.

teach them the Mat_05_19 # Whosoever therefore shall break one of these least commandments, and shall teach men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and teach [them], the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven.

teach them their Psa_132_12 # If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall teach them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore.

teach them thy Deu_04_09 # Only take heed to thyself, and keep thy soul diligently, lest thou forget the things which thine eyes have seen, and lest they depart from thy heart all the days of thy life: but teach them thy sons, and thy sons' sons;

teach them war Jud_03_02 # Only that the generations of the children of Israel might know, to teach them war, at the least such as before knew nothing thereof;

teach them your Deu_11_19 # And ye shall teach them your children, speaking of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, when thou liest down, and when thou risest up.

teach them Exo_24_12 # And the LORD said unto Moses, Come up to me into the mount, and be there: and I will give thee tables of stone, and a law, and commandments which I have written; that thou mayest teach them.

teach thou me Job_34_32 # [That which] I see not teach thou me: if I have done iniquity, I will do no more.

teach transgressors thy Psa_51_13 # [Then] will I teach transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

teach us And Joh_09_34 # They answered and said unto him, Thou wast altogether born in sins, and dost thou teach us? And they cast him out.

teach us of Isa_02_03 # And many people shall go and say, Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.

teach us of Mic_04_02 # And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will teach us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.

teach us to Luk_11_01 # And it came to pass, that, as he was praying in a certain place, when he ceased, one of his disciples said unto him, Lord, teach us to pray, as John also taught his disciples.

teach us to Psa_90_12 # So teach [us] to number our days, that we may apply [our] hearts unto wisdom.

Teach us what Job_37_19 # Teach us what we shall say unto him; [for] we cannot order [our speech] by reason of darkness.

teach us what Jud_13_08 # Then Manoah entreated the LORD, and said, O my Lord, let the man of God which thou didst send come again unto us, and teach us what we shall do unto the child that shall be born.

teach when he Psa_60_01 # To the chief Musician upon Shushaneduth, Michtam of David, to teach; when he strove with Aramnaharaim and with Aramzobah, when Joab returned, and smote of Edom in the valley of salt twelve thousand. O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast scattered us, thou hast been displeased; O

turn thyself to us again.

teach when it Lev_14_57 # To teach when [it is] unclean, and when [it is] clean: this [is] the law of leprosy.

teach wisdom Job_32_07 # I said, Days should speak, and multitude of years should teach wisdom.

teach ye them Ezr_07_25 # And thou, Ezra, after the wisdom of thy God, that [is] in thine hand, set magistrates and judges, which may judge all the people that [are] beyond the river, all such as know the laws of thy God; and teach ye them that know [them] not.

teach you again Heb_05_12 # For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which [be] the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

teach you all Joh_14_26 # But the Comforter, [which is] the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

teach you as Deu_24_08 # Take heed in the plague of leprosy, that thou observe diligently, and do according to all that the priests the Levites shall teach you: as I commanded them, [so] ye shall observe to do.

teach you but 1Jo_02_27 # But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

teach you by Job_27_11 # I will teach you by the hand of God: [that] which [is] with the Almighty will I not conceal.

teach you for Deu_04_01 # Now therefore hearken, O Israel, unto the statutes and unto the judgments, which I teach you, for to do [them], that ye may live, and go in and possess the land which the LORD God of your fathers giveth you.

teach you in Luk_12_12 # For the Holy Ghost shall teach you in the same hour what ye ought to say.

teach you not Deu_20_18 # That they teach you not to do after all their abominations, which they have done unto their gods; so should ye sin against the LORD your God.

teach you statutes Deu_04_14 # And the LORD commanded me at that time to teach you statutes and judgments, that ye might do them in the land whither ye go over to possess it.

teach you that 1Co_11_14 # Doth not even nature itself teach you, that, if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto him?

teach you that Deu_06_01 # Now these [are] the commandments, the statutes, and the judgments, which the LORD your God commanded to teach you, that ye might do [them] in the land whither ye go to possess it:

teach you the 1Sa_12_23 # Moreover as for me, God forbid that I should sin against the LORD in ceasing to pray for you: but I will teach you the good and the right way:

teach you the Psa_34_11 # Come, ye children, hearken unto me: I will teach you the fear of the LORD.

teach you what Exo_04_15 # And thou shalt speak unto him, and put words in his mouth: and I will be with thy mouth, and with his mouth, and will teach you what ye shall do.

teach your daughters Jer_09_20 # Yet hear the word of the LORD, O ye women, and let your ear receive

the word of his mouth, and teach your daughters wailing, and every one her neighbour lamentation.

teach 1Ti_03_02 # A bishop then must be blameless, the husband of one wife, vigilant, sober, of good behaviour, given to hospitality, apt to teach;

teach 1Ti_04_11 # These things command and teach.

teach Act_01_01 # The former treatise have I made, O Theophilus, of all that Jesus began both to do and teach,

teacher as the 1Ch_25_08 # And they cast lots, ward against [ward], as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.

teacher come from Joh_03_02 # The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a teacher come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him.

teacher of babes Rom_02_20 # An instructor of the foolish, a teacher of babes, which hast the form of knowledge and of the truth in the law.

teacher of lies Hab_02_18 # What profiteth the graven image that the maker thereof hath graven it; the molten image, and a teacher of lies, that the maker of his work trusteth therein, to make dumb idols?

teacher of the 1Ti_02_07 # Whereunto I am ordained a preacher, and an apostle, [I speak the truth in Christ, [and] lie not;] a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and verity.

teacher of the 2Ti_01_11 # Whereunto I am appointed a preacher, and an apostle, and a teacher of the Gentiles.

teachers after that 1Co_12_28 # And God hath set some in the church, first apostles, secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers, after that miracles, then gifts of healings, helps, governments, diversities of tongues.

teachers among you 2Pe_02_01 # But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false teachers among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction.

teachers are all 1Co_12_29 # [Are] all apostles? [are] all prophets? [are] all teachers? [are] all workers of miracles?

teachers as Barnabas Act_13_01 # Now there were in the church that was at Antioch certain prophets and teachers; as Barnabas, and Simeon that was called Niger, and Lucius of Cyrene, and Manaen, which had been brought up with Herod the tetrarch, and Saul.

teachers be removed Isa_30_20 # And [though] the Lord give you the bread of adversity, and the water of affliction, yet shall not thy teachers be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy teachers:

teachers for thy Psa_119_99 # I have more understanding than all my teachers: for thy testimonies [are] my meditation.

teachers have transgressed Isa_43_27 # Thy first father hath sinned, and thy teachers have transgressed against me.

teachers having itching 2Ti_04_03 # For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears;

teachers nor inclined Pro_05_13 # And have not obeyed the voice of my teachers, nor inclined mine ear to them that instructed me!

teachers of good Tit_02_03 # The aged women likewise, that [they be] in behaviour as becometh holiness, not false accusers, not given to much wine, teachers of good things;

teachers of the 1Ti_01_07 # Desiring to be teachers of the law; understanding neither what they say, nor whereof they affirm.

teachers ye have Heb_05_12 # For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one teach you again which [be] the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

teachers Eph_04_11 # And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers;

teachers Isa_30_20 # And [though] the Lord give you the bread of adversity, and the water of affliction, yet shall not thy teachers be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy teachers:

teachest all the Act_21_21 # And they are informed of thee, that thou teachest all the Jews which are among the Gentiles to forsake Moses, saying that they ought not to circumcise [their] children, neither to walk after the customs.

teachest another teachest Rom_02_21 # Thou therefore which teachest another, teachest thou not thyself? thou that preachest a man should not steal, dost thou steal?

teachest him out Psa_94_12 # Blessed [is] the man whom thou chastenest, O LORD, and teachest him out of thy law;

teachest rightly neither Luk_20_21 # And they asked him, saying, Master, we know that thou sayest and teachest rightly, neither acceptest thou the person [of any], but teachest the way of God truly:

teachest the way Luk_20_21 # And they asked him, saying, Master, we know that thou sayest and teachest rightly, neither acceptest thou the person [of any], but teachest the way of God truly:

teachest the way Mar_12_14 # And when they were come, they say unto him, Master, we know that thou art true, and carest for no man: for thou regardest not the person of men, but teachest the way of God in truth: Is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or not?

teachest the way Mat_22_16 # And they sent out unto him their disciples with the Herodians, saying, Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the way of God in truth, neither carest thou for any [man]: for thou regardest not the person of men.

teachest thou not Rom_02_21 # Thou therefore which teachest another, teachest thou not thyself? thou that preachest a man should not steal, dost thou steal?

teacheth all men Act_21_28 # Crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is the man, that teacheth all [men] every where against the people, and the law, and this place: and further brought Greeks also into the temple, and hath polluted this holy place.

teacheth but which 1Co_02_13 # Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teacheth, but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; comparing spiritual things with spiritual.

teacheth comparing spiritual 1Co_02_13 # Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's

wisdom teacheth, but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; comparing spiritual things with spiritual.

teacheth his mouth Pro_16_23 # The heart of the wise teacheth his mouth, and addeth learning to his lips.

teacheth in all Gal_06_06 # Let him that is taught in the word communicate unto him that teacheth in all good things.

teacheth lies he Isa_09_15 # The ancient and honourable, he [is] the head; and the prophet that teacheth lies, he [is] the tail.

teacheth like him Job_36_22 # Behold, God exalteth by his power: who teacheth like him?

teacheth man knowledge Psa_94_10 # He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not he correct? he that teacheth man knowledge, [shall not he know]?

teacheth my hands 2Sa_22_35 # He teacheth my hands to war; so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

teacheth my hands Psa_144_01 # [A Psalm] of David. Blessed [be] the LORD my strength, which teacheth my hands to war, [and] my fingers to fight:

teacheth my hands Psa_18_34 # He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

teacheth on teaching Rom_12_07 # Or ministry, [let us wait] on [our] ministering: or he that teacheth, on teaching;

teacheth thee to Isa_48_17 # Thus saith the LORD, thy Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel; I [am] the LORD thy God which teacheth thee to profit, which leadeth thee by the way [that] thou shouldest go.

teacheth us more Job_35_11 # Who teacheth us more than the beasts of the earth, and maketh us wiser than the fowls of heaven?

teacheth with his Pro_06_13 # He winketh with his eyes, he speaketh with his feet, he teacheth with his fingers;

teacheth you of 1Jo_02_27 # But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

teaching and admonishing Col_03_16 # Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom; teaching and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord.

teaching and journeying Luk_13_22 # And he went through the cities and villages, teaching, and journeying toward Jerusalem.

teaching and preaching Act_15_35 # Paul also and Barnabas continued in Antioch, teaching and preaching the word of the Lord, with many others also.

teaching and said Mat_21_23 # And when he was come into the temple, the chief priests and the elders of the people came unto him as he was teaching, and said, By what authority doest thou these things? and who gave thee this authority?

teaching and ye Mar_14_49 # I was daily with you in the temple teaching, and ye took me not: but the

scriptures must be fulfilled.

teaching every man Col_01_28 # Whom we preach, warning every man, and teaching every man in all wisdom; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus:

teaching for doctrines Mar_07_07 # Howbeit in vain do they worship me, teaching [for] doctrines the commandments of men.

teaching for doctrines Mat_15_09 # But in vain they do worship me, teaching [for] doctrines the commandments of men.

teaching in one Luk_13_10 # And he was teaching in one of the synagogues on the sabbath.

teaching in the Luk_21_37 # And in the day time he was teaching in the temple; and at night he went out, and abode in the mount that is called [the mount] of Olives.

teaching in the Mat_26_55 # In that same hour said Jesus to the multitudes, Are ye come out as against a thief with swords and staves for to take me? I sat daily with you teaching in the temple, and ye laid no hold on me.

teaching in their Mat_04_23 # And Jesus went about all Galilee, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing all manner of sickness and all manner of disease among the people.

teaching in their Mat_09_35 # And Jesus went about all the cities and villages, teaching in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every sickness and every disease among the people.

teaching priest and 2Ch_15_03 # Now for a long season Israel [hath been] without the true God, and without a teaching priest, and without law.

teaching that there Luk_05_17 # And it came to pass on a certain day, as he was teaching, that there were Pharisees and doctors of the law sitting by, which were come out of every town of Galilee, and Judaea, and Jerusalem: and the power of the Lord was [present] to heal them.

teaching the people Act_05_25 # Then came one and told them, saying, Behold, the men whom ye put in prison are standing in the temple, and teaching the people.

teaching the word Act_18_11 # And he continued [there] a year and six months, teaching the word of God among them.

Teaching them to Mat_28_20 # Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you always, [even] unto the end of the world. Amen.

teaching them yet Jer_32_33 # And they have turned unto me the back, and not the face: though I taught them, rising up early and teaching [them], yet they have not hearkened to receive instruction.

teaching things which Tit_01_11 # Whose mouths must be stopped, who subvert whole houses, teaching things which they ought not, for filthy lucre's sake.

teaching those things Act_28_31 # Preaching the kingdom of God, and teaching those things which concern the Lord Jesus Christ, with all confidence, no man forbidding him.

teaching throughout all Luk_23_05 # And they were the more fierce, saying, He stirreth up the people, teaching throughout all Jewry, beginning from Galilee to this place.

Teaching us that Tit_02_12 # Teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world;

teaching Mar_06_06 # And he marvelled because of their unbelief. And he went round about the villages, teaching.

teaching Rom_12_07 # Or ministry, [let us wait] on [our] ministering: or he that teacheth, on teaching;

Bible Phrases for Individual word studies

teach all nations Mat_28_19
teach by Mar_04_01
teach customs Act_16_21
teach every where 1Co_04_17
teach god knowledge Job_21_22
teach his senators wisdom Psa_105_22
teach it Deu_31_19
teach me Job_06_24
teach me PSA119 -:33
teach me Psa_143_10
teach me Psa_25_05
teach me good judgment PSA119 -:66
teach me thy judgments Psa_119_108
teach me thy paths Psa_25_04
teach me thy statutes PSA119 -:12
teach me thy statutes Psa_119_124
teach me thy statutes Psa_119_135
teach me thy statutes PSA119 -:26
teach me thy statutes PSA119 -:64
teach me thy statutes PSA119 -:68
teach me thy way Psa_27_11
teach me thy way Psa_86_11
teach others also 2Ti_02_02
teach thee Psa_32_08
teach thee what thou shalt say Exo_04_12
teach them Mar_08_31
teach them many things Mar_06_34
teach them war Jud_03_02
teach transgressors thy ways Psa_51_13
teach us Luk_11_01
teach us what we shall do unto Jud_13_08
teach us what we shall say unto him Job_37_19
teach when Lev_14_57
teach ye them Ezr_07_25
teach you Deu_04_01
teach you statutes Deu_04_14
teach your daughters wailing Jer_09_20
teacher as 1Ch_25_08
teacher come from god Joh_03_02
teachest him out Psa_94_12
teachest rightly Luk_20_21
teachest thou not thyself Rom_02_21
teacheth all Act_21_28
teacheth lies Isa_09_15
teacheth man knowledge Psa_94_10
teaching every man Col_01_28
teaching priest 2Ch_15_03
teaching them Mat_28_20
teaching things which they ought not Tit_01_11
teaching those things which concern Act_28_31
teaching throughout all jewry Luk_23_05
teaching us Tit_02_12

teach EXO 004 012 Now <06258 + therefore go <03212 +yalak > , and I will be with thy mouth <06310 +peh > , and [teach] <03384 +yarah > thee what <00834 +>aher > thou shalt say <01696 +dabar > . teach EXO 004 015 And thou shalt speak <01696 +dabar > unto him , and put <07760 +suwm > words <01697 +dabar > in his mouth <06310 +peh > : and I will be with thy mouth <06310 +peh > , and with his mouth <06310 +peh > , and will [teach] <03384 +yarah > you what ye shall do <06213 + > , teach EXO 018 020 And thou shalt [teach] <02094 +zahar > them ordinances <02706 +choq > and laws <08451 +towrah > , and shalt shew <03045 +yada > them the way <01870 +derek > wherein they must walk <03212 +yalak > , and the work <04640 +Ma that they must do <06213 + > . teach EXO 024 012 . And the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > said <00559 +>amar > unto Moses <04872 +Mosheh > , Come <05927 + up to me into the mount <02022 +har > , and be there <08033 +sham > : and I will give <05414 +nathan > thee tables <03871 +luwach > of stone <68 > , and a law <08451 +towrah > , and commandments <04687 +mitsvah > which <00834 +>aher > I have written <03789 +kathab > ; that thou mayest [teach] <03384 +yarah > them . teach EXO 035 034 And he hath put <05414 +nathan > in his heart <03820 +leb > that he may [teach] <03384 +yarah > , [both] he , and Aholiab <00171 +>Oholiyab > , the son <01121 +ben > of Ahisamach <00294 +>Achiycamak > , of the tribe <04294 +matteh > of Dan <01835 +Dan > . teach LEV 010 011 And that ye may [teach] <03384 +yarah > the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra-el > all <03605 +kol > the statutes <02706 +choq > which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > hath spoken <01696 +dabar > unto them by the hand <03027 +yad > of Moses <04872 +Mosheh > . teach LEV 014 057 To [teach] <03384 +yarah > when <03117 +yowm > [it is] unclean <02931 +tame > , and when <03117 +yowm > [it is] clean <02889 +tahowr > : this <02063 +zo >th > [is] the law <08451 +towrah > of leprosy <06883 +tsara . teach DEU 004 001 . Now <06258 + therefore hearken <08085 +shama > , O Israel <03478 +Yisra-el > , unto the statutes <02706 +choq > and unto the judgments <04941 +mishpat > , which <00834 +>aher > I [teach] <03925 +lamad > you , for to do <06213 + [them] , that ye may live <02421 +chayah > , and go <00935 +bow > in and possess <03423 +yarash > the land <00776 +>erets > which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > God <00430 +>elohiyim > of your fathers <I > giveth <05414 +nathan > you . teach DEU 004 009 Only <07535 +raq > take heed <08104 +shamar > to thyself , and keep <08104 +shamar > thy soul <05315 +nephesh > diligently <03966 +m@ , lest <06435 +pen > thou forget <07911 +shakach > the things <01697 +dabar > which <00834 +>aher > thine eyes <05869 + have seen <07200 +ra >ah > , and lest <06435 +pen > they depart <05493 +cuwr > from thy heart <03824 +lehab > all <03605 +kol > the days <03117 +yowm > of thy life <02416 +chay > : but [teach] <03045 +yada > them thy sons <01121 +ben > , and thy sons <01121 +ben > sons <01121 +ben > ; teach DEU 004 010 [Specially] the day <03117 +yowm > that thou stoudest <05975 + before <06440 +paniyim > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > thy God <00430 +>elohiyim > in Horeb <02722 +Choreb > , when the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > said <00559 +>amar > unto me , Gather <06950 +qahal > me the people <05971 + together , and I will make them hear <08085 +shama > my words <01697 +dabar > , that they may learn <03925 +lamad > to fear <03372 +yare > me all <03605 +kol > the days <03117 +yowm > that they shall live <02416 +chay > upon the earth <00127 +>adamah > , and [that] they may [teach] <03925 +lamad > their children <01121 +ben > . teach DEU 004 014 And the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > commanded <06680 +tsavah > me at that time <06256 + to [teach] <03925 +lamad > you statutes <02706 +choq > and judgments <04941 +mishpat > , that ye might do <06213 + them in the land <00776 +>erets > whither ye go <05674 + over <05674 + to possess <03423 +yarash > it . teach DEU 005 031 But as for thee , stand <05975 + thou here <06311 +poh > by me , and I will speak <01696 +dabar > unto thee all <03605 +kol > the commandments <04687 +mitsvah > , and the statutes <02706 +choq > , and the judgments <04941 +mishpat > , which <00834 +>aher > thou shalt [teach] <03925 +lamad > them , that they may do <06213 + [them] in the land <00776 +>erets > which <00834 +>aher > I give <05414 +nathan > them to possess <03423 +yarash > it . teach DEU 006 001 . Now these <02063 +zo >th > [are] the commandments <04687 +mitsvah > , the statutes <02706 +choq > , and the judgments <04941 +mishpat > , which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > your God <00430 +>elohiyim > commanded <06680 +tsavah > to [teach] <03925 +lamad > you , that ye might do <06213 + [them] in the land <00776 +>erets > whither ye go <05674 + to possess <03423 +yarash > it : teach DEU 006 007 And thou shalt [teach] <08150 +shanan > them diligently <08150 +shanan > unto thy children <01121 +ben > , and shalt talk <01696 +dabar > of them when thou sittest <03427 +yashab > in thine house <01004 +bayith > , and when thou walkest <03212 +yalak > by the way <01870 +derek > , and when thou liest <07901 +shakab > down <07901 +shakab > , and when thou risest <06965 +quwm > up . teach DEU 011 019 And ye shall [teach] <03925 +lamad > them your children <01121 +ben > , speaking <01696 +dabar > of them when thou sittest <03427 +yashab > in thine house <01004 +bayith > , and when thou walkest <03212 +yalak > by the way <01870 +derek > , when thou liest <07901 +shakab > down , and when thou risest <06965 +quwm > up . teach DEU 017 011 According <05921 + to the sentence <06310 +peh > of the law <08451 +towrah > which <00834 +>aher > they shall [teach] <03384 +yarah > thee , and according <05921 + to the judgment <04941 +mishpat > which <00834 +>aher > they shall tell <00559 +>amar > thee , thou shalt do <06213 + : thou shalt not decline <05493 +cuwr > from the sentence <01697 +dabar > which <00834 +>aher > they shall shew <05046 +nagad > thee , [to] the right <03225 +yamiyn > hand <03225 +yamiyn > , nor [to] the left <08040 +s@mo >wl > . teach DEU 020 018 That they [teach] <03925 +lamad > you not to do <06213 + after all <03605 +kol > their abominations <08441 +tow , which <00834 +>aher > they have done <06213 + unto their gods <00430 +>elohiyim > ; so should ye sin <02398 +chata > against the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > your God <00430 +>elohiyim > . teach DEU 024 008 Take heed <08104 +shamar > in the plague <05061 +nega > of leprosy <06883 +tsara , that thou observe <08104 +shamar > diligently <03966 +m@ , and do <06213 + according to all <03605 +kol > that the priests <03548 +kohen > of the Levites <03881 +Leviyiy > shall [teach] <03384 +yarah > you : as I commanded <06680 +tsavah > them , [so] ye shall observe <08104 +shamar > to do <06213 + . teach DEU 031 019 Now <06258 + therefore write <03789 +kathab > ye this <02063 +zo >th > song <07892 +shiyr > for you , and [teach] <03925 +lamad > it the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra-el > : put <07760 +suwm > in it their mouths <06310 +peh > , that this <02063 +zo >th > song <07892 +shiyr > may be a witness <05707 + for me against the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra-el > . teach DEU 033 010 They shall [teach] <03384 +yarah > Jacob <03290 +Ya thy judgments <04941 +mishpat > , and Israel <03478 +Yisra-el > thy law <08451 +towrah > : they shall put <07760 +suwm > incense <07004 +q@toresh > before <00639 +>aph > thee , and whole <03632 +kaliyl > burnt <03632 +kaliyl > sacrifice upon thine altar <04196 +mizbeach > .

Bible Quick Find Phrase Concordance for fast finding of phrases

teach ^ 1Ti_03_02 / teach /^

teach ^ 1Ti_04_11 / teach /^

teach ^ Act_01_01 / teach /^

teach ^ Pro_09_09 / teach /^a just [man], and he will increase in learning.

teach ^ Mat_28_19 / teach /^all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:

teach ^ 1Ti_06_02 / teach /^and exhort.

teach ^ Act_05_42 / teach /^and preach Jesus Christ.

teach ^ Mat_11_01 / teach /^and to preach in their cities.

teach ^ Rev_02_20 / teach /^and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

teach ^ Hab_02_19 / teach /^Behold, it [is] laid over with gold and silver, and [there is] no breath at all in the midst of it.

teach ^ Exo_35_34 / teach /^both] he, and Aholiab, the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan.

teach ^ Mar_04_01 / teach /^by the sea side: and there was gathered unto him a great multitude, so that he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea; and the whole multitude was by the sea on the land.

teach ^ Act_16_21 / teach /^customs, which are not lawful for us to receive, neither to observe, being Romans.

teach ^ Heb_08_11 / teach /^every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest.

teach ^ 1Co_04_17 / teach /^every where in every church.

teach ^ Mic_03_11 / teach /^for hire, and the prophets thereof divine for money: yet will they lean upon the LORD, and say, [Is] not the LORD among us? none evil can come upon us.

teach ^ Job_21_22 / teach /^God knowledge? seeing he judgeth those that are high.

teach ^ Isa_28_26 / teach /^him.

teach ^ Psa_105_22 / teach /^his senators wisdom.

teach ^ Psa_25_09 / teach /^his way.

teach ^ Ezr_07_10 / teach /^in Israel statutes and judgments.

teach ^ 2Ch_17_07 / teach /^in the cities of Judah.

teach ^ Act_04_18 / teach / ^in the name of Jesus.

teach ^ Mar_06_02 / teach / ^in the synagogue: and many hearing [him] were astonished, saying, From whence hath this [man] these things? and what wisdom [is] this which is given unto him, that even such mighty works are wrought by his hands?

teach ^ Psa_25_12 / teach / ^in the way [that] he shall choose.

teach ^ Act_05_28 / teach / ^in this name? and, behold, ye have filled Jerusalem with your doctrine, and intend to bring this man's blood upon us.

teach ^ Deu_31_19 / teach / ^it the children of Israel: put it in their mouths, that this song may be a witness for me against the children of Israel.

teach ^ Deu_33_10 / teach / ^Jacob thy judgments, and Israel thy law: they shall put incense before thee, and whole burnt sacrifice upon thine altar.

teach ^ Isa_28_09 / teach / ^knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine? [them that are] weaned from the milk, [and] drawn from the breasts.

Teach ^ Psa_119_66 / Teach / ^me good judgment and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments.

teach ^ Psa_119_108 / teach / ^me thy judgments.

teach ^ Psa_25_04 / teach / ^me thy paths.

teach ^ Psa_119_12 / teach / ^me thy statutes.

teach ^ Psa_119_124 / teach / ^me thy statutes.

teach ^ Psa_119_135 / teach / ^me thy statutes.

teach ^ Psa_119_26 / teach / ^me thy statutes.

teach ^ Psa_119_64 / teach / ^me thy statutes.

teach ^ Psa_119_68 / teach / ^me thy statutes.

Teach ^ Psa_27_11 / Teach / ^me thy way, O LORD, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

Teach ^ Psa_86_11 / Teach / ^me thy way, O LORD; I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart to fear thy name.

Teach ^ Psa_143_10 / Teach / ^me to do thy will; for thou [art] my God: thy spirit [is] good; lead me into the land of uprightness.

Teach ^ Job_06_24 / Teach / ^me, and I will hold my tongue: and cause me to understand wherein I have erred.

Teach ^ Psa_119_33 / Teach / ^me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes; and I shall keep it [unto] the end.

teach ^ Psa_25_05 / teach / ^me: for thou [art] the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.

teach ^ Mat_05_19 / teach / ^men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and teach [them], the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven.

teach ^ Eze_44_23 / teach / ^my people [the difference] between the holy and profane, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean.

teach ^ Jer_31_34 / teach / ^no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the LORD: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the LORD: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more.

teach ^ 1Ti_01_03 / teach / ^no other doctrine,

teach ^ 1Ti_02_12 / teach / ^nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in silence.

teach ^ 1Co_14_19 / teach / ^others also, than ten thousand words in an [unknown] tongue.

teach ^ 2Ti_02_02 / teach / ^others also.

teach ^ 1Ti_06_03 / teach / ^otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, [even] the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness;

teach ^ 2Ti_02_24 / teach / ^patient,

teach ^ Psa_25_08 / teach / ^sinners in the way.

teach ^ Lev_10_11 / teach / ^the children of Israel all the statutes which the LORD hath spoken unto them by the hand of Moses.

teach ^ 2Sa_01_18 / teach / ^the children of Judah [the use of] the bow: behold, [it is] written in the book of Jasher.]

teach ^ Joh_07_35 / teach / ^the Gentiles?

teach ^ Dan_01_04 / teach / ^the learning and the tongue of the Chaldeans.

teach ^ Tit_02_04 / teach / ^the young women to be sober, to love their husbands, to love their children,

teach ^ Psa_32_08 / teach / ^thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.

teach ^ Psa_45_04 / teach / ^thee terrible things.

teach ^ Exo_04_12 / teach / ^thee what thou shalt say.

teach ^ Job_33_33 / teach / ^thee wisdom.

teach ^ Deu_17_11 / teach / ^thee, and according to the judgment which they shall tell thee, thou shalt do: thou shalt not decline from the sentence which they shall show thee, [to] the right hand, nor [to] the left.

teach ^ Job_08_10 / teach / ^thee, [and] tell thee, and utter words out of their heart?

teach ^ Job_12_08 / teach / ^thee: and the fishes of the sea shall declare unto thee.

teach ^ Job_12_07 / teach / ^thee; and the fowls of the air, and they shall tell thee:

teach ^ Deu_04_10 / teach / ^their children.

teach ^ Deu_06_07 / teach / ^them diligently unto thy children, and shalt talk of them when thou sittest in

thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, and when thou liest down, and when thou risest up.

teach ^ Mar_06_34 / teach /^them many things.

teach ^ Exo_18_20 / teach /^them ordinances and laws, and shalt show them the way wherein they must walk, and the work that they must do.

teach ^ 1Ki_08_36 / teach /^them the good way wherein they should walk, and give rain upon thy land, which thou hast given to thy people for an inheritance.

teach ^ 2Ki_17_27 / teach /^them the manner of the God of the land.

teach ^ Deu_04_09 / teach /^them thy sons, and thy sons' sons;

teach ^ Jud_03_02 / teach /^them war, at the least such as before knew nothing thereof;

teach ^ Deu_11_19 / teach /^them your children, speaking of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, when thou liest down, and when thou risest up.

teach ^ Mar_08_31 / teach /^them, that the Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders, and [of] the chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and after three days rise again.

teach ^ Deu_05_31 / teach /^them, that they may do [them] in the land which I give them to possess it.

teach ^ Psa_132_12 / teach /^them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore.

teach ^ Exo_24_12 / teach /^them.

teach ^ Mat_05_19 / teach /^them], the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven.

teach ^ Job_34_32 / teach /^thou me: if I have done iniquity, I will do no more.

teach ^ Psa_51_13 / teach /^transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

teach ^ Isa_02_03 / teach /^us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.

teach ^ Mic_04_02 / teach /^us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.

teach ^ Luk_11_01 / teach /^us to pray, as John also taught his disciples.

teach ^ Jud_13_08 / teach /^us what we shall do unto the child that shall be born.

Teach ^ Job_37_19 / Teach /^us what we shall say unto him; [for] we cannot order [our speech] by reason of darkness.

teach ^ Joh_09_34 / teach /^us? And they cast him out.

teach ^ Psa_90_12 / teach /^us] to number our days, that we may apply [our] hearts unto wisdom.

teach ^ Psa_60_01 / teach /^when he strove with Aramnaharaim and with Aramzobah, when Joab returned, and smote of Edom in the valley of salt twelve thousand. O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast scattered us, thou hast been displeased; O turn thyself to us again.

teach ^ Lev_14_57 / teach / ^when [it is] unclean, and when [it is] clean: this [is] the law of leprosy.

teach ^ Job_32_07 / teach / ^wisdom.

teach ^ Ezr_07_25 / teach / ^ye them that know [them] not.

teach ^ Heb_05_12 / teach / ^you again which [be] the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

teach ^ Joh_14_26 / teach / ^you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

teach ^ Job_27_11 / teach / ^you by the hand of God: [that] which [is] with the Almighty will I not conceal.

teach ^ Luk_12_12 / teach / ^you in the same hour what ye ought to say.

teach ^ Deu_20_18 / teach / ^you not to do after all their abominations, which they have done unto their gods; so should ye sin against the LORD your God.

teach ^ Deu_04_14 / teach / ^you statutes and judgments, that ye might do them in the land whither ye go over to possess it.

teach ^ Psa_34_11 / teach / ^you the fear of the LORD.

teach ^ 1Sa_12_23 / teach / ^you the good and the right way:

teach ^ Exo_04_15 / teach / ^you what ye shall do.

teach ^ Deu_04_01 / teach / ^you, for to do [them], that ye may live, and go in and possess the land which the LORD God of your fathers giveth you.

teach ^ Deu_06_01 / teach / ^you, that ye might do [them] in the land whither ye go to possess it:

teach ^ 1Co_11_14 / teach / ^you, that, if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto him?

teach ^ Deu_24_08 / teach / ^you: as I commanded them, [so] ye shall observe to do.

teach ^ 1Jo_02_27 / teach / ^you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

teach ^ Jer_09_20 / teach / ^your daughters wailing, and every one her neighbour lamentation.

teacher ^ 1Ch_25_08 / teacher / ^as the scholar.

teacher ^ Joh_03_02 / teacher / ^come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him.

teacher ^ Rom_02_20 / teacher / ^of babes, which hast the form of knowledge and of the truth in the law.

teacher ^ Hab_02_18 / teacher / ^of lies, that the maker of his work trusteth therein, to make dumb idols?

teacher ^ 1Ti_02_07 / teacher / ^of the Gentiles in faith and verity.

teacher ^ 2Ti_01_11 / teacher / ^of the Gentiles.

teachers ^ Eph_04_11 / teachers / ^

teachers ^ Isa_30_20 / teachers / ^

teachers ^ 1Co_12_28 / teachers / ^after that miracles, then gifts of healings, helps, governments, diversities of tongues.

teachers ^ 2Pe_02_01 / teachers / ^among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction.

teachers ^ 1Co_12_29 / teachers / ^are] all workers of miracles?

teachers ^ Act_13_01 / teachers / ^as Barnabas, and Simeon that was called Niger, and Lucius of Cyrene, and Manaen, which had been brought up with Herod the tetrarch, and Saul.

teachers ^ Isa_30_20 / teachers / ^be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy teachers:

teachers ^ Psa_119_99 / teachers / ^for thy testimonies [are] my meditation.

teachers ^ Isa_43_27 / teachers / ^have transgressed against me.

teachers ^ 2Ti_04_03 / teachers / ^having itching ears;

teachers ^ Pro_05_13 / teachers / ^nor inclined mine ear to them that instructed me!

teachers ^ Tit_02_03 / teachers / ^of good things;

teachers ^ 1Ti_01_07 / teachers / ^of the law; understanding neither what they say, nor whereof they affirm.

teachers ^ Heb_05_12 / teachers / ^ye have need that one teach you again which [be] the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

teachest ^ Act_21_21 / teachest / ^all the Jews which are among the Gentiles to forsake Moses, saying that they ought not to circumcise [their] children, neither to walk after the customs.

teachest ^ Rom_02_21 / teachest / ^another, teachest thou not thyself? thou that preachest a man should not steal, dost thou steal?

teachest ^ Psa_94_12 / teachest / ^him out of thy law;

teachest ^ Luk_20_21 / teachest / ^rightly, neither acceptest thou the person [of any], but teachest the way of God truly:

teachest ^ Mat_22_16 / teachest / ^the way of God in truth, neither carest thou for any [man]: for thou regardest not the person of men.

teachest ^ Mar_12_14 / teachest / ^the way of God in truth: Is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or not?

teachest ^ Luk_20_21 / teachest / ^the way of God truly:

teachest ^ Rom_02_21 / teachest / ^thou not thyself? thou that preachest a man should not steal, dost thou steal?

teacheth ^ Act_21_28 / teacheth / ^all [men] every where against the people, and the law, and this place: and

further brought Greeks also into the temple, and hath polluted this holy place.

teacheth ^ 1Co_02_13 / teacheth /^but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; comparing spiritual things with spiritual.

teacheth ^ 1Co_02_13 / teacheth /^comparing spiritual things with spiritual.

teacheth ^ Pro_16_23 / teacheth /^his mouth, and addeth learning to his lips.

teacheth ^ Gal_06_06 / teacheth /^in all good things.

teacheth ^ Isa_09_15 / teacheth /^lies, he [is] the tail.

teacheth ^ Job_36_22 / teacheth /^like him?

teacheth ^ Psa_94_10 / teacheth /^man knowledge, [shall not he know]?

teacheth ^ Psa_18_34 / teacheth /^my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

teacheth ^ Psa_144_01 / teacheth /^my hands to war, [and] my fingers to fight:

teacheth ^ 2Sa_22_35 / teacheth /^my hands to war; so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

teacheth ^ Rom_12_07 / teacheth /^on teaching;

teacheth ^ Isa_48_17 / teacheth /^thee to profit, which leadeth thee by the way [that] thou shouldest go.

teacheth ^ Job_35_11 / teacheth /^us more than the beasts of the earth, and maketh us wiser than the fowls of heaven?

teacheth ^ Pro_06_13 / teacheth /^with his fingers;

teacheth ^ 1Jo_02_27 / teacheth /^you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

teaching ^ Mar_06_06 / teaching /^

teaching ^ Rom_12_07 / teaching /^

teaching ^ Col_03_16 / teaching /^and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord.

teaching ^ Luk_13_22 / teaching /^and journeying toward Jerusalem.

teaching ^ Act_15_35 / teaching /^and preaching the word of the Lord, with many others also.

teaching ^ Mat_21_23 / teaching /^and said, By what authority doest thou these things? and who gave thee this authority?

teaching ^ Mar_14_49 / teaching /^and ye took me not: but the scriptures must be fulfilled.

teaching ^ Col_01_28 / teaching /^every man in all wisdom; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus:

teaching ^ Mar_07_07 / teaching /^for] doctrines the commandments of men.

teaching ^ Mat_15_09 / teaching /^for] doctrines the commandments of men.

teaching ^ Luk_13_10 / teaching /^in one of the synagogues on the sabbath.

teaching ^ Mat_26_55 / teaching /^in the temple, and ye laid no hold on me.

teaching ^ Luk_21_37 / teaching /^in the temple; and at night he went out, and abode in the mount that is called [the mount] of Olives.

teaching ^ Mat_04_23 / teaching /^in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing all manner of sickness and all manner of disease among the people.

teaching ^ Mat_09_35 / teaching /^in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every sickness and every disease among the people.

teaching ^ 2Ch_15_03 / teaching /^priest, and without law.

teaching ^ Luk_05_17 / teaching /^that there were Pharisees and doctors of the law sitting by, which were come out of every town of Galilee, and Judaea, and Jerusalem: and the power of the Lord was [present] to heal them.

teaching ^ Act_05_25 / teaching /^the people.

teaching ^ Act_18_11 / teaching /^the word of God among them.

Teaching ^ Mat_28_20 / Teaching /^them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you alway, [even] unto the end of the world. Amen.

teaching ^ Jer_32_33 / teaching /^them], yet they have not hearkened to receive instruction.

teaching ^ Tit_01_11 / teaching /^things which they ought not, for filthy lucre's sake.

teaching ^ Act_28_31 / teaching /^those things which concern the Lord Jesus Christ, with all confidence, no man forbidding him.

teaching ^ Luk_23_05 / teaching /^throughout all Jewry, beginning from Galilee to this place.

Teaching ^ Tit_02_12 / Teaching /^us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world;

Bible Translation Phrases for Individual word studies

teach and dost thou teach 1321 -didasko->
teach and shall teach 1321 -didasko->
teach and teach 1321 -didasko->
teach And teach 2605 -katagello->
teach and teach 3100 -matheteuo->
teach And they shall not teach 1321 -didasko->
teach as I teach 1321 -didasko->
teach he shall teach 1321 -didasko->
teach man teach 1321 -didasko->
teach man teach 2085 -heterodidaskaleo->
teach not to teach 1321 -didasko->
teach shall teach 1321 -didasko->
teach teach 1321 -didasko->
teach that by my voice I might teach 2727 -katecho->
teach that one teach 1321 -didasko->
teach That they may teach 4994 -sophronizo->
teach that they teach 2085 -heterodidaskaleo->
teach things teach 1321 -didasko->
teach to teach 1317 -didaktikos->
teach to teach 1321 -didasko->
teach you that ye should not teach 1321 -didasko->
teacher a teacher 1320 -didaskalos->
teacher and a teacher 1320 -didaskalos->
teacher not ;) a teacher 1320 -didaskalos->
teacher that thou art a teacher 1320 -didaskalos->
teachers and teachers 1320 -didaskalos->
teachers teachers 1320 -didaskalos->
teachers teachers 2567 -kalodidaskalos->
teachers teachers 5572 -pseudodidaskalos->
teachers to be teachers 1320 -didaskalos->
teachers to be teachers 3547 -nomodidaskalos->
teachest and teachest 1321 -didasko->
teachest but teachest 1321 -didasko->
teachest of any , but teachest 1321 -didasko->
teachest of thee , that thou teachest 1321 -didasko->
teachest teachest 1321 -didasko->
teacheth he that teacheth 1321 -didasko->
teacheth teacheth 1318 -didaktos->
teacheth teacheth 1321 -didasko->
teacheth that teacheth 1321 -didasko->
teacheth unto him that teacheth 2727 -katecho->
teaching And he was teaching 1321 -didasko->
teaching and teaching 1321 -didasko->
teaching as he was teaching 1321 -didasko->
teaching he was teaching 1321 -didasko->
teaching me , teaching 1321 -didasko->
teaching teaching 1319 -didaskalia->
teaching teaching 1321 -didasko->
Teaching Teaching 1321 -didasko->
Teaching Teaching 3811 -paideuo->
teaching unto him as he was teaching 1321 -didasko->
teaching with you teaching 1321 -didasko->

Bible Word Index with the full text of each verse

Teach Job_37_19 {Teach} us what we shall say unto him; [for] we cannot order [our speech] by reason of darkness.

Teach Job_06_24 {Teach} me, and I will hold my tongue: and cause me to understand wherein I have erred.

Teach Psa_119_33 HE. {Teach} me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes; and I shall keep it [unto] the end.

Teach Psa_143_10 {Teach} me to do thy will; for thou [art] my God: thy spirit [is] good; lead me into the land of uprightness.

Teach Psa_119_66 {Teach} me good judgment and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments.

Teach Psa_86_11 {Teach} me thy way, O LORD; I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart to fear thy name.

Teach Psa_27_11 {Teach} me thy way, O LORD, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

Teaching Mat_28_20 {Teaching} them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you alway, [even] unto the end of the world. Amen.

Teaching Tit_02_12 {Teaching} us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world;

teach 1Co_11_14 Doth not even nature itself {teach} you, that, if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto him?

teach 1Co_04_17 For this cause have I sent unto you Timotheus, who is my beloved son, and faithful in the Lord, who shall bring you into remembrance of my ways which be in Christ, as I {teach} every where in every church.

teach 1Co_14_19 Yet in the church I had rather speak five words with my understanding, that [by my voice] I might {teach} others also, than ten thousand words in an [unknown] tongue.

teach 1Jo_02_27 But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man {teach} you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

teach 1Ki_08_36 Then hear thou in heaven, and forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy people Israel, that thou {teach} them the good way wherein they should walk, and give rain upon thy land, which thou hast given to thy people for an inheritance.

teach 1Sa_28_26 For his God doth instruct him to discretion, [and] doth {teach} him.

teach 1Sa_28_09 Whom shall he {teach} knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine? [them that are] weaned from the milk, [and] drawn from the breasts.

teach 1Sa_02_03 And many people shall go and say, Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will {teach} us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.

teach 1Sa_12_23 Moreover as for me, God forbid that I should sin against the LORD in ceasing to pray for

you: but I will {teach} you the good and the right way:

teach 1Ti_06_02 And they that have believing masters, let them not despise [them], because they are brethren; but rather do [them] service, because they are faithful and beloved, partakers of the benefit. These things {teach} and exhort.

teach 1Ti_06_03 If any man {teach} otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, [even] the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness;

teach 1Ti_01_03 As I besought thee to abide still at Ephesus, when I went into Macedonia, that thou mightest charge some that they {teach} no other doctrine,

teach 1Ti_02_12 But I suffer not a woman to {teach}, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in silence.

teach 1Ti_03_02 A bishop then must be blameless, the husband of one wife, vigilant, sober, of good behaviour, given to hospitality, apt to {teach};

teach 1Ti_04_11 These things command and {teach}.

teach 2Ch_17_07 Also in the third year of his reign he sent to his princes, [even] to Benhail, and to Obadiah, and to Zechariah, and to Nethaneel, and to Michaiah, to {teach} in the cities of Judah.

teach 2Ki_17_27 Then the king of Assyria commanded, saying, Carry thither one of the priests whom ye brought from thence; and let them go and dwell there, and let him {teach} them the manner of the God of the land.

teach 2Sa_01_18 (Also he bade them {teach} the children of Judah [the use of] the bow: behold, [it is] written in the book of Jasher.)

teach 2Ti_02_02 And the things that thou hast heard of me among many witnesses, the same commit thou to faithful men, who shall be able to {teach} others also.

teach 2Ti_02_24 And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle unto all [men], apt to {teach}, patient,

teach Act_05_28 Saying, Did not we straitly command you that ye should not {teach} in this name? and, behold, ye have filled Jerusalem with your doctrine, and intend to bring this man's blood upon us.

teach Act_04_18 And they called them, and commanded them not to speak at all nor {teach} in the name of Jesus.

teach Act_01_01 The former treatise have I made, O Theophilus, of all that Jesus began both to do and {teach},

teach Act_16_21 And {teach} customs, which are not lawful for us to receive, neither to observe, being Romans.

teach Act_05_42 And daily in the temple, and in every house, they ceased not to {teach} and preach Jesus Christ.

teach Dan_01_04 Children in whom [was] no blemish, but well favoured, and skilful in all wisdom, and cunning in knowledge, and understanding science, and such as [had] ability in them to stand in the king's palace, and whom they might {teach} the learning and the tongue of the Chaldeans.

teach Deu_06_07 And thou shalt {teach} them diligently unto thy children, and shalt talk of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, and when thou liest down, and when thou risest up.

teach Deu_05_31 But as for thee, stand thou here by me, and I will speak unto thee all the commandments, and the statutes, and the judgments, which thou shalt {teach} them, that they may do [them] in the land which I give them to possess it.

teach Deu_06_01 Now these [are] the commandments, the statutes, and the judgments, which the LORD your God commanded to {teach} you, that ye might do [them] in the land whither ye go to possess it:

teach Deu_11_19 And ye shall {teach} them your children, speaking of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, when thou liest down, and when thou risest up.

teach Deu_17_11 According to the sentence of the law which they shall {teach} thee, and according to the judgment which they shall tell thee, thou shalt do: thou shalt not decline from the sentence which they shall show thee, [to] the right hand, nor [to] the left.

teach Deu_04_09 Only take heed to thyself, and keep thy soul diligently, lest thou forget the things which thine eyes have seen, and lest they depart from thy heart all the days of thy life: but {teach} them thy sons, and thy sons' sons;

teach Deu_04_10 [Specially] the day that thou stoodest before the LORD thy God in Horeb, when the LORD said unto me, Gather me the people together, and I will make them hear my words, that they may learn to fear me all the days that they shall live upon the earth, and [that] they may {teach} their children.

teach Deu_20_18 That they {teach} you not to do after all their abominations, which they have done unto their gods; so should ye sin against the LORD your God.

teach Deu_24_08 Take heed in the plague of leprosy, that thou observe diligently, and do according to all that the priests the Levites shall {teach} you: as I commanded them, [so] ye shall observe to do.

teach Deu_31_19 Now therefore write ye this song for you, and {teach} it the children of Israel: put it in their mouths, that this song may be a witness for me against the children of Israel.

teach Deu_04_14 And the LORD commanded me at that time to {teach} you statutes and judgments, that ye might do them in the land whither ye go over to possess it.

teach Deu_33_10 They shall {teach} Jacob thy judgments, and Israel thy law: they shall put incense before thee, and whole burnt sacrifice upon thine altar.

teach Deu_04_01 Now therefore hearken, O Israel, unto the statutes and unto the judgments, which I {teach} you, for to do [them], that ye may live, and go in and possess the land which the LORD God of your fathers giveth you.

teach Exo_04_15 And thou shalt speak unto him, and put words in his mouth: and I will be with thy mouth, and with his mouth, and will {teach} you what ye shall do.

teach Exo_18_20 And thou shalt {teach} them ordinances and laws, and shalt show them the way wherein they must walk, and the work that they must do.

teach Exo_24_12 And the LORD said unto Moses, Come up to me into the mount, and be there: and I will give thee tables of stone, and a law, and commandments which I have written; that thou mayest {teach} them.

teach Exo_35_34 And he hath put in his heart that he may {teach}, [both] he, and Aholiab, the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan.

teach Exo_04_12 Now therefore go, and I will be with thy mouth, and {teach} thee what thou shalt say.

teach Eze_44_23 And they shall {teach} my people [the difference] between the holy and profane, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean.

teach Ezr_07_10 For Ezra had prepared his heart to seek the law of the LORD, and to do [it], and to {teach} in Israel statutes and judgments.

teach Ezr_07_25 And thou, Ezra, after the wisdom of thy God, that [is] in thine hand, set magistrates and judges, which may judge all the people that [are] beyond the river, all such as know the laws of thy God; and {teach} ye them that know [them] not.

teach Hab_02_19 Woe unto him that saith to the wood, Awake; to the dumb stone, Arise, it shall {teach}! Behold, it [is] laid over with gold and silver, and [there is] no breath at all in the midst of it.

teach Heb_05_12 For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one {teach} you again which [be] the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

teach Heb_08_11 And they shall not {teach} every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest.

teach Jer_09_20 Yet hear the word of the LORD, O ye women, and let your ear receive the word of his mouth, and {teach} your daughters wailing, and every one her neighbour lamentation.

teach Jer_31_34 And they shall {teach} no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the LORD: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the LORD: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more.

teach Job_08_10 Shall not they {teach} thee, [and] tell thee, and utter words out of their heart?

teach Job_12_07 But ask now the beasts, and they shall {teach} thee; and the fowls of the air, and they shall tell thee:

teach Job_12_08 Or speak to the earth, and it shall {teach} thee: and the fishes of the sea shall declare unto thee.

teach Job_21_22 Shall [any] {teach} God knowledge? seeing he judgeth those that are high.

teach Job_27_11 I will {teach} you by the hand of God: [that] which [is] with the Almighty will I not conceal.

teach Job_32_07 I said, Days should speak, and multitude of years should {teach} wisdom.

teach Job_33_33 If not, hearken unto me: hold thy peace, and I shall {teach} thee wisdom.

teach Job_34_32 [That which] I see not {teach} thou me: if I have done iniquity, I will do no more.

teach Joh_09_34 They answered and said unto him, Thou wast altogether born in sins, and dost thou {teach} us? And they cast him out.

teach Joh_14_26 But the Comforter, [which is] the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he

shall {teach} you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

teach Joh_07_35 Then said the Jews among themselves, Whither will he go, that we shall not find him? will he go unto the dispersed among the Gentiles, and {teach} the Gentiles?

teach Jud_03_02 Only that the generations of the children of Israel might know, to {teach} them war, at the least such as before knew nothing thereof;

teach Jud_13_08 Then Manoah entreated the LORD, and said, O my Lord, let the man of God which thou didst send come again unto us, and {teach} us what we shall do unto the child that shall be born.

teach Lev_10_11 And that ye may {teach} the children of Israel all the statutes which the LORD hath spoken unto them by the hand of Moses.

teach Lev_14_57 To {teach} when [it is] unclean, and when [it is] clean: this [is] the law of leprosy.

teach Luk_12_12 For the Holy Ghost shall {teach} you in the same hour what ye ought to say.

teach Luk_11_01 And it came to pass, that, as he was praying in a certain place, when he ceased, one of his disciples said unto him, Lord, {teach} us to pray, as John also taught his disciples.

teach Mar_04_01 And he began again to {teach} by the sea side: and there was gathered unto him a great multitude, so that he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea; and the whole multitude was by the sea on the land.

teach Mar_06_02 And when the sabbath day was come, he began to {teach} in the synagogue: and many hearing [him] were astonished, saying, From whence hath this [man] these things? and what wisdom [is] this which is given unto him, that even such mighty works are wrought by his hands?

teach Mar_06_34 And Jesus, when he came out, saw much people, and was moved with compassion toward them, because they were as sheep not having a shepherd: and he began to {teach} them many things.

teach Mar_08_31 And he began to {teach} them, that the Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders, and [of] the chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and after three days rise again.

teach Mat_05_19 Whosoever therefore shall break one of these least commandments, and shall teach men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and {teach} [them], the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven.

teach Mat_05_19 Whosoever therefore shall break one of these least commandments, and shall {teach} men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and teach [them], the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven.

teach Mat_11_01 And it came to pass, when Jesus had made an end of commanding his twelve disciples, he departed thence to {teach} and to preach in their cities.

teach Mat_28_19 Go ye therefore, and {teach} all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:

teach Mic_03_11 The heads thereof judge for reward, and the priests thereof {teach} for hire, and the prophets thereof divine for money: yet will they lean upon the LORD, and say, [Is] not the LORD among us? none evil can come upon us.

teach Mic_04_02 And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will {teach} us of his ways, and we will walk in his

paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem.

teach Pro_09_09 Give [instruction] to a wise [man], and he will be yet wiser: {teach} a just [man], and he will increase in learning.

teach Psa_119_68 Thou [art] good, and doest good; {teach} me thy statutes.

teach Psa_132_12 If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall {teach} them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore.

teach Psa_25_04 Show me thy ways, O LORD; {teach} me thy paths.

teach Psa_25_05 Lead me in thy truth, and {teach} me: for thou [art] the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.

teach Psa_25_08 Good and upright [is] the LORD: therefore will he {teach} sinners in the way.

teach Psa_25_09 The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he {teach} his way.

teach Psa_25_12 What man [is] he that feareth the LORD? him shall he {teach} in the way [that] he shall choose.

teach Psa_32_08 I will instruct thee and {teach} thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.

teach Psa_34_11 Come, ye children, hearken unto me: I will {teach} you the fear of the LORD.

teach Psa_45_04 And in thy majesty ride prosperously because of truth and meekness [and] righteousness; and thy right hand shall {teach} thee terrible things.

teach Psa_105_22 To bind his princes at his pleasure; and {teach} his senators wisdom.

teach Psa_119_108 Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill offerings of my mouth, O LORD, and {teach} me thy judgments.

teach Psa_119_12 Blessed [art] thou, O LORD: {teach} me thy statutes.

teach Psa_119_124 Deal with thy servant according unto thy mercy, and {teach} me thy statutes.

teach Psa_119_135 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant; and {teach} me thy statutes.

teach Psa_119_26 I have declared my ways, and thou heardest me: {teach} me thy statutes.

teach Psa_119_64 The earth, O LORD, is full of thy mercy: {teach} me thy statutes.

teach Psa_51_13 [Then] will I {teach} transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

teach Psa_60_01 To the chief Musician upon Shushaneduth, Michtam of David, to {teach}; when he strove with Aramnaharaim and with Aramzobah, when Joab returned, and smote of Edom in the valley of salt twelve thousand. O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast scattered us, thou hast been displeased; O turn thyself to us again.

teach Psa_90_12 So {teach} [us] to number our days, that we may apply [our] hearts unto wisdom.

teach Rev_02_20 Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman

Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophetess, to {teach} and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

teach Tit_02_04 That they may {teach} the young women to be sober, to love their husbands, to love their children,

teacher 1Ch_25_08 And they cast lots, ward against [ward], as well the small as the great, the {teacher} as the scholar.

teacher 1Ti_02_07 Whereunto I am ordained a preacher, and an apostle, (I speak the truth in Christ, [and] lie not;) a {teacher} of the Gentiles in faith and verity.

teacher 2Ti_01_11 Whereunto I am appointed a preacher, and an apostle, and a {teacher} of the Gentiles.

teacher Hab_02_18 What profiteth the graven image that the maker thereof hath graven it; the molten image, and a {teacher} of lies, that the maker of his work trusteth therein, to make dumb idols?

teacher Joh_03_02 The same came to Jesus by night, and said unto him, Rabbi, we know that thou art a {teacher} come from God: for no man can do these miracles that thou doest, except God be with him.

teacher Rom_02_20 An instructor of the foolish, a {teacher} of babes, which hast the form of knowledge and of the truth in the law.

teachers 1Sa_43_27 Thy first father hath sinned, and thy {teachers} have transgressed against me.

teachers 1Ti_01_07 Desiring to be {teachers} of the law; understanding neither what they say, nor whereof they affirm.

teachers 1Sa_30_20 And [though] the Lord give you the bread of adversity, and the water of affliction, yet shall not thy {teachers} be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy teachers:

teachers 1Sa_30_20 And [though] the Lord give you the bread of adversity, and the water of affliction, yet shall not thy teachers be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy {teachers}:

teachers 1Co_12_28 And God hath set some in the church, first apostles, secondarily prophets, thirdly {teachers}, after that miracles, then gifts of healings, helps, governments, diversities of tongues.

teachers 1Co_12_29 [Are] all apostles? [are] all prophets? [are] all {teachers}? [are] all workers of miracles?

teachers 2Pe_02_01 But there were false prophets also among the people, even as there shall be false {teachers} among you, who privily shall bring in damnable heresies, even denying the Lord that bought them, and bring upon themselves swift destruction.

teachers 2Ti_04_03 For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves {teachers}, having itching ears;

teachers Act_13_01 Now there were in the church that was at Antioch certain prophets and {teachers}; as Barnabas, and Simeon that was called Niger, and Lucius of Cyrene, and Manaen, which had been brought up with Herod the tetrarch, and Saul.

teachers Eph_04_11 And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and {teachers};

teachers Heb_05_12 For when for the time ye ought to be {teachers}, ye have need that one teach you again

which [be] the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

teachers Pro_05_13 And have not obeyed the voice of my {teachers}, nor inclined mine ear to them that instructed me!

teachers Psa_119_99 I have more understanding than all my {teachers}: for thy testimonies [are] my meditation.

teachers Tit_02_03 The aged women likewise, that [they be] in behaviour as becometh holiness, not false accusers, not given to much wine, {teachers} of good things;

teachest Act_21_21 And they are informed of thee, that thou {teachest} all the Jews which are among the Gentiles to forsake Moses, saying that they ought not to circumcise [their] children, neither to walk after the customs.

teachest Luk_20_21 And they asked him, saying, Master, we know that thou sayest and teachest rightly, neither acceptest thou the person [of any], but {teachest} the way of God truly:

teachest Luk_20_21 And they asked him, saying, Master, we know that thou sayest and {teachest} rightly, neither acceptest thou the person [of any], but teachest the way of God truly:

teachest Mat_22_16 And they sent out unto him their disciples with the Herodians, saying, Master, we know that thou art true, and {teachest} the way of God in truth, neither carest thou for any [man]: for thou regardest not the person of men.

teachest Mar_12_14 And when they were come, they say unto him, Master, we know that thou art true, and carest for no man: for thou regardest not the person of men, but {teachest} the way of God in truth: Is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or not?

teachest Psa_94_12 Blessed [is] the man whom thou chastenest, O LORD, and {teachest} him out of thy law;

teachest Rom_02_21 Thou therefore which teachest another, {teachest} thou not thyself? thou that preachest a man should not steal, dost thou steal?

teachest Rom_02_21 Thou therefore which {teachest} another, teachest thou not thyself? thou that preachest a man should not steal, dost thou steal?

teacheth 1Co_02_13 Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom teacheth, but which the Holy Ghost {teacheth}; comparing spiritual things with spiritual.

teacheth 1Co_02_13 Which things also we speak, not in the words which man's wisdom {teacheth}, but which the Holy Ghost teacheth; comparing spiritual things with spiritual.

teacheth 1Jo_02_27 But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same anointing {teacheth} you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him.

teacheth 1Sa_09_15 The ancient and honourable, he [is] the head; and the prophet that {teacheth} lies, he [is] the tail.

teacheth 1Sa_48_17 Thus saith the LORD, thy Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel; I [am] the LORD thy God which {teacheth} thee to profit, which leadeth thee by the way [that] thou shouldest go.

teacheth 2Sa_22_35 He {teacheth} my hands to war; so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

teacheth Act_21_28 Crying out, Men of Israel, help: This is the man, that {teacheth} all [men] every where against the people, and the law, and this place: and further brought Greeks also into the temple, and hath polluted this holy place.

teacheth Gal_06_06 Let him that is taught in the word communicate unto him that {teacheth} in all good things.

teacheth Job_35_11 Who {teacheth} us more than the beasts of the earth, and maketh us wiser than the fowls of heaven?

teacheth Job_36_22 Behold, God exalteth by his power: who {teacheth} like him?

teacheth Psa_18_34 He {teacheth} my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

teacheth Psa_94_10 He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not he correct? he that {teacheth} man knowledge, [shall not he know]?

teacheth Psa_144_01 [A Psalm] of David. Blessed [be] the LORD my strength, which {teacheth} my hands to war, [and] my fingers to fight:

teacheth Pro_16_23 The heart of the wise {teacheth} his mouth, and addeth learning to his lips.

teacheth Pro_06_13 He winketh with his eyes, he speaketh with his feet, he {teacheth} with his fingers;

teacheth Rom_12_07 Or ministry, [let us wait] on [our] ministering: or he that {teacheth}, on teaching;

teaching 2Ch_15_03 Now for a long season Israel [hath been] without the true God, and without a {teaching} priest, and without law.

teaching Act_05_25 Then came one and told them, saying, Behold, the men whom ye put in prison are standing in the temple, and {teaching} the people.

teaching Act_28_31 Preaching the kingdom of God, and {teaching} those things which concern the Lord Jesus Christ, with all confidence, no man forbidding him.

teaching Act_15_35 Paul also and Barnabas continued in Antioch, {teaching} and preaching the word of the Lord, with many others also.

teaching Act_18_11 And he continued [there] a year and six months, {teaching} the word of God among them.

teaching Col_01_28 Whom we preach, warning every man, and {teaching} every man in all wisdom; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus:

teaching Col_03_16 Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom; {teaching} and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord.

teaching Jer_32_33 And they have turned unto me the back, and not the face: though I taught them, rising up early and {teaching} [them], yet they have not hearkened to receive instruction.

teaching Luk_21_37 And in the day time he was {teaching} in the temple; and at night he went out, and abode in the mount that is called [the mount] of Olives.

teaching Luk_23_05 And they were the more fierce, saying, He stirreth up the people, {teaching} throughout all Jewry, beginning from Galilee to this place.

teaching Luk_13_22 And he went through the cities and villages, {teaching}, and journeying toward Jerusalem.

teaching Luk_13_10 And he was {teaching} in one of the synagogues on the sabbath.

teaching Luk_05_17 And it came to pass on a certain day, as he was {teaching}, that there were Pharisees and doctors of the law sitting by, which were come out of every town of Galilee, and Judaea, and Jerusalem: and the power of the Lord was [present] to heal them.

teaching Mat_26_55 In that same hour said Jesus to the multitudes, Are ye come out as against a thief with swords and staves for to take me? I sat daily with you {teaching} in the temple, and ye laid no hold on me.

teaching Mat_15_09 But in vain they do worship me, {teaching} [for] doctrines the commandments of men.

teaching Mat_21_23 And when he was come into the temple, the chief priests and the elders of the people came unto him as he was {teaching}, and said, By what authority doest thou these things? and who gave thee this authority?

teaching Mat_09_35 And Jesus went about all the cities and villages, {teaching} in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing every sickness and every disease among the people.

teaching Mat_04_23 And Jesus went about all Galilee, {teaching} in their synagogues, and preaching the gospel of the kingdom, and healing all manner of sickness and all manner of disease among the people.

teaching Mar_14_49 I was daily with you in the temple {teaching}, and ye took me not: but the scriptures must be fulfilled.

teaching Mar_06_06 And he marvelled because of their unbelief. And he went round about the villages, {teaching}.

teaching Mar_07_07 Howbeit in vain do they worship me, {teaching} [for] doctrines the commandments of men.

teaching Rom_12_07 Or ministry, [let us wait] on [our] ministering: or he that teacheth, on {teaching};

teaching Tit_01_11 Whose mouths must be stopped, who subvert whole houses, {teaching} things which they ought not, for filthy lucre's sake.

Bible Word Index with Strong's Number with the full text of each verse

teach ^ 1Co_04_17 For <1223> <0> this <5124> cause <1223> have I sent <3992> (5656) unto you <5213> Timotheus <5095>, who <3739> is <2076> (5748) my <3450> beloved <0027> son <5043>, and <2532> faithful <4103> in <1722> the Lord <2962>, who <3739> shall bring <0363> <0> you <5209> into remembrance <0363> (5692) of my <3450> ways <3598> which <3588> be in <1722> Christ <5547>, as <2531> I {teach} <1321> (5719) every where <3837> in <1722> every <3956> church <1577>.

teach ^ 1Co_11_14 Doth <2228> not even <3761> nature <5449> itself <0846> {teach} <1321> (5719) you <5209>, that <3754>, if <1437> <3303> a man <0435> have long hair <2863> (5725), it is <2076> (5748) a shame <0819> unto him <0846>?

teach ^ 1Co_14_19 Yet <0235> in <1722> the church <1577> I had rather <2309> (5719) speak <2980> (5658) five <4002> words <3056> with <1223> my <3450> understanding <3563>, that <2443> by my voice I might {teach} <2727> (5661) others <0243> also <2532>, than <2228> ten thousand <3463> words <3056> in <1722> an unknown tongue <1100>.

teach ^ 1Jo_02_27 But <2532> the anointing <5545> which <3739> ye <5210> have received <2983> (5627) of <0575> him <0846> abideth <3306> (5719) in <1722> you <5213>, and <2532> ye need <5532> <2192> (5719) not <3756> that <2443> any man <5100> {teach} <1321> (5725) you <5209>: but <0235> as <5613> the same <0846> anointing <5545> teacheth <1321> (5719) you <5209> of <4012> all things <3956>, and <2532> is <2076> (5748) truth <0227>, and <2532> is <2076> (5748) no <3756> lie <5579>, and <2532> even as <2531> it hath taught <1321> (5656) you <5209>, ye shall abide <3306> (5692) in <1722> him <0846>.

teach ^ 1Ti_06_02 And <1161> they that have <2192> (5723) believing <4103> masters <1203>, let them <2706> <0> not <3361> despise <2706> (5720) them, because <3754> they are <1526> (5748) brethren <0080>; but <0235> rather <3123> do them service <1398> (5720), because <3754> they are <1526> (5748) faithful <4103> and <2532> beloved <0027>, partakers <0482> (5740) of the benefit <2108>. These things <5023> {teach} <1321> (5720) and <2532> exhort <3870> (5720).

teach ^ 1Ti_06_03 If any man <1536> {teach} otherwise <2085> (5719), and <2532> consent <4334> (5736) not <3361> to wholesome <5198> (5723) words <3056>, even the words of our <2257> Lord <2962> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547>, and <2532> to the doctrine <1319> which is according <2596> to godliness <2150>;

teach ^ 1Ti_01_03 As <2531> I besought <3870> (5656) thee <4571> to abide still <4357> (5658) at <1722> Ephesus <2181>, when I went <4198> (5740) into <1519> Macedonia <3109>, that <2443> thou mightest charge <3853> (5661) some <5100> that they {teach} <2085> <0> no <3361> other doctrine <2085> (5721),

teach ^ 1Ti_02_12 But <1161> I suffer <2010> (5719) not <3756> a woman <1135> to {teach} <1321> (5721), nor <3761> to usurp authority <0831> (5721) over the man <0435>, but <0235> to be <1511> (5750) in <1722> silence <2271>.

teach ^ 1Ti_03_02 A bishop <1985> then <3767> must <1163> (5748) be <1511> (5750) blameless <0423>, the husband <0435> of one <3391> wife <1135>, vigilant <3524>, sober <4998>, of good behaviour <2887>, given to hospitality <5382>, apt to {teach} <1317>;

teach ^ 1Ti_04_11 These things <5023> command <3853> (5720) and <2532> {teach} <1321> (5720).

teach ^ 2Ti_02_24 And <1161> the servant <1401> of the Lord <2962> must <1163> (5748) not <3756> strive <3164> (5738); but <0235> be <1511> (5750) gentle <2261> unto <4314> all <3956> men, apt to {teach} <1317>, patient <0420>,

teach ^ 2Ti_02_02 And <2532> the things <3739> that thou hast heard <0191> (5656) of <3844> me <1700> among <1223> many <4183> witnesses <3144>, the same <5023> commit thou <3908> (5639) to faithful <4103> men <0444>, who <3748> shall be <2071> (5704) able <2425> to {teach} <1321> (5658) others <2087> also <2532>.

teach ^ Act_05_28 Saying <3004> (5723), Did <3853> <0> not <3756> we straitly <3852> command <3853> (5656) you <5213> that ye should <1321> <0> not <3361> {teach} <1321> (5721) in <1909> this <5129> name <3686>? and <2532>, behold <2400> (5628), ye have filled <4137> (5758) Jerusalem <2419> with your <5216> doctrine <1322>, and <2532> intend <1014> (5736) to bring <1863> (5629) this <5127> man's <0444> blood <0129> upon <1909> us <2248>.

teach ^ Act_04_18 And <2532> they called <2564> (5660) them <0846>, and commanded <3853> (5656) them <0846> not <3361> to speak <5350> (5738) at all <2527> nor <3366> {teach} <1321> (5721) in <1909> the name <3686> of Jesus <2424>.

teach ^ Act_05_42 And <5037> daily <2250> <3956> in <1722> the temple <2411>, and <2532> in every <2596> house <3624>, they ceased <3973> (5710) not <3756> to {teach} <1321> (5723) and <2532> preach <2097> (5734) Jesus <2424> Christ <5547>.

teach ^ Act_01_01 The former <3303> <4413> treatise <3056> have I made <4160> (5668), O <5599> Theophilus <2321>, of <4012> all <3956> that <3739> Jesus <2424> began <0756> (5662) both <5037> to do <4160> (5721) and <2532> {teach} <1321> (5721),

teach ^ Act_16_21 And <2532> {teach} <2605> (5719) customs <1485>, which <3739> are <1832> <0> not <3756> lawful <1832> (5748) for us <2254> to receive <3858> (5738), neither <3761> to observe <4160> (5721), being <5607> (5752) Romans <4514>.

teach ^ Heb_08_11 And <2532> they shall <1321> <0> not <3364> {teach} <1321> (5661) every man <1538> his <0846> neighbour <4139>, and <2532> every man <1538> his <0846> brother <0080>, saying <3004> (5723), Know <1097> (5628) the Lord <2962>: for <3754> all <3956> shall know <1492> (5692) me <3165>, from <0575> the least <3398> <0846> to <2193> the greatest <3173> <0846>.

teach ^ Heb_05_12 For <2532> <1063> when for <1223> the time <5550> ye ought <3784> (5723) to be <1511> (5750) teachers <1320>, ye have <2192> (5719) need <5532> that one {teach} <1321> (5721) you <5209> again <3825> which <5101> be the first <0746> principles <4747> of the oracles <3051> of God <2316>; and <2532> are become such as <1096> (5754) have <2192> (5723) need <5532> of milk <1051>, and <2532> not <3756> of strong <4731> meat <5160>.

teach ^ Joh_07_35 Then <3767> said <2036> (5627) the Jews <2453> among <4314> themselves <1438>, Whither <4226> will <3195> (5719) he <3778> go <4198> (5738), that <3754> we <2249> shall <2147> <0> not <3756> find <2147> (5692) him <0846>? will <3361> <3195> (5719) he go <4198> (5738) unto <1519> the dispersed <1290> among the Gentiles <1672>, and <2532> {teach} <1321> (5721) the Gentiles <1672>?

teach ^ Joh_09_34 They answered <0611> (5662) and <2532> said <2036> (5627) unto him <0846>, Thou <4771> wast <1080> <0> altogether <3650> born <1080> (5681) in <1722> sins <0266>, and <2532> dost thou <4771> {teach} <1321> (5719) us <2248>? And <2532> they cast <1544> (5627) him <0846> out <1854>.

teach ^ Joh_14_26 But <1161> the Comforter <3875>, which is the Holy <0040> Ghost <4151>, whom <3739> the Father <3962> will send <3992> (5692) in <1722> my <3450> name <3686>, he <1565> shall {teach} <1321> (5692) you <5209> all things <3956>, and <2532> bring <5279> <0> all things <3956> to <5279> <0> your <5209> remembrance <5279> (5692), whatsoever <3739> I have said <2036> (5627) unto you <5213>.

teach ^ Luk_12_12 For <1063> the Holy <0040> Ghost <4151> shall {teach} <1321> (5692) you <5209> in

<1722> the same <0846> hour <5610> what <3739> ye ought <1163> (5748) to say <2036> (5629).

teach ^ Luk_11_01 And <2532> it came to pass <1096> (5633), that, as <1722> he <0846> was <1511> (5750) praying <4336> (5740) in <1722> a certain <5100> place <5117>, when <5613> he ceased <3973> (5668), one <5100> of his <0846> disciples <3101> said <2036> (5627) unto <4314> him <0846>, Lord <2962>, {teach} <1321> (5657) us <2248> to pray <4336> (5738), as <2531> John <2491> also <2532> taught <1321> (5656) his <0846> disciples <3101>.

teach ^ Mat_05_19 Whosoever <3739> <1437> therefore <3767> shall break <3089> (5661) one <3391> of these <5130> least <1646> commandments <1785>, and <2532> shall teach <1321> (5661) men <0444> so <3779>, he shall be called <2564> (5701) the least <1646> in <1722> the kingdom <0932> of heaven <3772>: but <1161> whosoever <3739> <0302> shall do <4160> (5661) and <2532> {teach} <1321> (5661) them, the same <3778> shall be called <2564> (5701) great <3173> in <1722> the kingdom <0932> of heaven <3772>.

teach ^ Mar_08_31 And <2532> he began <0756> (5662) to {teach} <1321> (5721) them <0846>, that <3754> the Son <5207> of man <0444> must <1163> (5748) suffer <3958> (5629) many things <4183>, and <2532> be rejected <0593> (5683) of <0575> the elders <4245>, and <2532> of the chief priests <0749>, and <2532> scribes <1122>, and <2532> be killed <0615> (5683), and <2532> after <3326> three <5140> days <2250> rise again <0450> (5629).

teach ^ Mar_06_02 And <2532> when the sabbath day <4521> was come <1096> (5637), he began <0756> (5662) to {teach} <1321> (5721) in <1722> the synagogue <4864>: and <2532> many <4183> hearing <0191> (5723) him were astonished <1605> (5712), saying <3004> (5723), From whence <4159> hath this <5129> man these things <5023>? and <2532> what <5101> wisdom <4678> is this which is given <1325> (5685) unto him <0846>, that <3754> even <2532> such <5108> mighty works <1411> are wrought <1096> (5736) by <1223> his <0846> hands <5495>?

teach ^ Mar_06_34 And <2532> Jesus <2424>, when he came out <1831> (5631), saw <1492> (5627) much <4183> people <3793>, and <2532> was moved with compassion <4697> (5675) toward <1909> them <0846>, because <3754> they were <2258> (5713) as <5613> sheep <4263> not <3361> having <2192> (5723) a shepherd <4166>: and <2532> he began <0756> (5662) to {teach} <1321> (5721) them <0846> many things <4183>.

teach ^ Mar_04_01 And <2532> he began <0756> (5662) again <3825> to {teach} <1321> (5721) by <3844> the sea side <2281>: and <2532> there was gathered <4863> (5681) unto <4314> him <0846> a great <4183> multitude <3793>, so that <5620> he <0846> entered <1684> (5631) into <1519> a ship <4143>, and sat <2521> (5738) in <1722> the sea <2281>; and <2532> the whole <3956> multitude <3793> was <2258> (5713) by <4314> the sea <2281> on <1909> the land <1093>.

teach ^ Mat_05_19 Whosoever <3739> <1437> therefore <3767> shall break <3089> (5661) one <3391> of these <5130> least <1646> commandments <1785>, and <2532> shall {teach} <1321> (5661) men <0444> so <3779>, he shall be called <2564> (5701) the least <1646> in <1722> the kingdom <0932> of heaven <3772>: but <1161> whosoever <3739> <0302> shall do <4160> (5661) and <2532> teach <1321> (5661) them, the same <3778> shall be called <2564> (5701) great <3173> in <1722> the kingdom <0932> of heaven <3772>.

teach ^ Mat_11_01 And <2532> it came to pass <1096> (5633), when <3753> Jesus <2424> had made an end <5055> (5656) of commanding <1299> (5723) his <0846> twelve <1427> disciples <3101>, he departed <3327> (5627) thence <1564> to {teach} <1321> (5721) and <2532> to preach <2784> (5721) in <1722> their <0846> cities <4172>.

teach ^ Mat_28_19 Go ye <4198> (5679) therefore <3767>, and {teach} <3100> (5657) all <3956> nations <1484>, baptizing <0907> (5723) them <0846> in <1519> the name <3686> of the Father <3962>, and <2532> of the Son <5207>, and <2532> of the Holy <0040> Ghost <4151>:

teach ^ Rev_02_20 Notwithstanding <0235> I have <2192> (5719) a few things <3641> against <2596> thee

<4675>, because <3754> thou sufferest <1439> (5719) that woman <1135> Jezebel <2403>, which <3588> calleth <3004> (5723) herself <1438> a prophetess <4398>, to {teach} <1321> (5721) and <2532> to seduce <4105> (5745) my <1699> servants <1401> to commit fornication <4203> (5658), and <2532> to eat <5315> (5629) things sacrificed unto idols <1494>.

teach ^ Tit_02_04 That <2443> they may {teach} <4994> <0> the young women <3501> to be <1511> (5750) sober <4994> (5725), to love their husbands <5362>, to love their children <5388>,

teacher ^ Joh_03_02 The same <3778> came <2064> (5627) to <4314> Jesus <2424> by night <3571>, and <2532> said <2036> (5627) unto him <0846>, Rabbi <4461>, we know <1492> (5758) that <3754> thou art <2064> <0> a {teacher} <1320> come <2064> (5754) from <0575> God <2316>: for <1063> no man <3762> can <1410> (5736) do <4160> (5721) these <5023> miracles <4592> that <3739> thou <4771> doest <4160> (5719), except <3362> God <2316> be <5600> (5753) with <3326> him <0846>.

teacher ^ 2Ti_01_11 Whereunto <1519> <3739> I <1473> am appointed <5087> (5681) a preacher <2783>, and <2532> an apostle <0652>, and <2532> a {teacher} <1320> of the Gentiles <1484>.

teacher ^ 1Ti_02_07 Whereunto <1519> <3739> I <1473> am ordained <5087> (5681) a preacher <2783>, and <2532> an apostle <0652>, (I speak <3004> (5719) the truth <0225> in <1722> Christ <5547>, and lie <5574> (5736) not <3756>); a {teacher} <1320> of the Gentiles <1484> in <1722> faith <4102> and <2532> verity <0225>.

teacher ^ Rom_02_20 An instructor <3810> of the foolish <0878>, a {teacher} <1320> of babes <3516>, which hast <2192> (5723) the form <3446> of knowledge <1108> and <2532> of the truth <0225> in <1722> the law <3551>.

teachers ^ 2Ti_04_03 For <1063> the time <2540> will come <2071> (5704) when <3753> they will <0430> <0> not <3756> endure <0430> (5695) sound <5198> (5723) doctrine <1319>; but <0235> after <2596> their own <2398> lusts <1939> shall they heap <2002> (5692) to themselves <1438> {teachers} <1320>, having itching <2833> (5746) ears <0189>;

teachers ^ Act_13_01 Now <1161> there were <2258> (5713) in <2596> the church <1577> that was <5607> (5752) at <1722> Antioch <0490> certain <5100> prophets <4396> and <2532> {teachers} <1320>; as <5037> Barnabas <0921>, and <2532> Simeon <4826> that was called <2564> (5746) Niger <3526>, and <2532> Lucius <3066> of Cyrene <2956>, and <5037> Manaen <3127>, which had been brought up <4939> with Herod <2264> the tetrarch <5076>, and <2532> Saul <4569>.

teachers ^ Tit_02_03 The aged women <4247> likewise <5615>, that they be in <1722> behaviour <2688> as becometh holiness <2412>, not <3361> false accusers <1228>, not <3361> given <1402> (5772) to much <4183> wine <3631>, {teachers} of good things <2567>;

teachers ^ Heb_05_12 For <2532> <1063> when for <1223> the time <5550> ye ought <3784> (5723) to be <1511> (5750) {teachers} <1320>, ye have <2192> (5719) need <5532> that one teach <1321> (5721) you <5209> again <3825> which <5101> be the first <0746> principles <4747> of the oracles <3051> of God <2316>; and <2532> are become such as <1096> (5754) have <2192> (5723) need <5532> of milk <1051>, and <2532> not <3756> of strong <4731> meat <5160>.

teachers ^ 2Pe_02_01 But <1161> there were <1096> (5633) false prophets <5578> also <2532> among <1722> the people <2992>, even <2532> as <5613> there shall be <2071> (5704) false {teachers} <5572> among <1722> you <5213>, who <3748> privily shall bring in <3919> (5692) damnable <0684> heresies <0139>, even <2532> denying <0720> (5740) the Lord <1203> that bought <0059> (5660) them <0846>, and bring <1863> (5723) upon themselves <1438> swift <5031> destruction <0684>.

teachers ^ 1Co_12_29 Are all <3361> <3956> apostles <0652>? are all <3361> <3956> prophets <4396>? are all <3361> <3956> {teachers} <1320>? are all <3361> <3956> workers of miracles <1411>?

teachers ^ Eph_04_11 And <2532> he <0846> gave <1325> (5656) some <3303>, apostles <0652>; and <1161> some, prophets <4396>; and <1161> some, evangelists <2099>; and <1161> some, pastors <4166> and <2532> {teachers} <1320>;

teachers ^ 1Co_12_28 And <2532> <3739> God <2316> hath set <5087> (5639) some <3303> in <1722> the church <1577>, first <4412> apostles <0652>, secondarily <1208> prophets <4396>, thirdly <5154> {teachers} <1320>, after that <1899> miracles <1411>, then <1534> gifts <5486> of healings <2386>, helps <0484>, governments <2941>, diversities <1085> of tongues <1100>.

teachers ^ 1Ti_01_07 Desiring <2309> (5723) to be <1511> (5750) {teachers} of the law <3547>; <3361> understanding <3539> (5723) neither <3383> what <3739> they say <3004> (5719), nor <3383> whereof <4012> <5101> they affirm <1226> (5736).

teachest ^ Mat_22_16 And <2532> they sent out <0649> (5719) unto him <0846> their <0846> disciples <3101> with <3326> the Herodians <2265>, saying <3004> (5723), Master <1320>, we know <1492> (5758) that <3754> thou art <1488> (5748) true <0227>, and <2532> {teachest} <1321> (5719) the way <3598> of God <2316> in <1722> truth <0225>, <2532> neither <3756> carest <3199> (5719) thou <4671> for <4012> any <3762> man: for <1063> thou regardest <0991> (5719) not <1519> <3756> the person <4383> of men <0444>.

teachest ^ Rom_02_21 Thou therefore <3767> which <3588> teachest <1321> (5723) another <2087>, {teachest} thou <1321> (5719) not <3756> thyself <4572>? thou that preachest <2784> (5723) a man should <2813> <0> not <3361> steal <2813> (5721), dost thou steal <2813> (5719)?

teachest ^ Luk_20_21 And <2532> they asked <1905> (5656) him <0846>, saying <3004> (5723), Master <1320>, we know <1492> (5758) that <3754> thou sayest <3004> (5719) and <2532> {teachest} <1321> (5719) rightly <3723>, <2532> neither <3756> acceptest thou <2983> (5719) the person <4383> of any, but <0235> teachest <1321> (5719) the way <3598> of God <2316> truly <0225> <1909>:

teachest ^ Mar_12_14 And <1161> when they were come <2064> (5631), they say <3004> (5719) unto him <0846>, Master <1320>, we know <1492> (5758) that <3754> thou art <1488> (5748) true <0227>, and <2532> <4671> carest <3756> <3199> (5719) for <4012> no man <3762>: for <1063> thou regardest <0991> (5719) not <3756> the person <1519> <4383> of men <0444>, but <0235> {teachest} <1321> (5719) the way <3598> of God <2316> in <1909> truth <0225>: Is it lawful <1832> (5748) to give <1325> (5629) tribute <2778> to Caesar <2541>, or <2228> not <3756>?

teachest ^ Rom_02_21 Thou therefore <3767> which <3588> {teachest} <1321> (5723) another <2087>, teachest thou <1321> (5719) not <3756> thyself <4572>? thou that preachest <2784> (5723) a man should <2813> <0> not <3361> steal <2813> (5721), dost thou steal <2813> (5719)?

teachest ^ Act_21_21 And <1161> they are informed <2727> (5681) of <4012> thee <4675>, that <3754> thou {teachest} <1321> (5719) all <3956> the Jews <2453> which are among <2596> the Gentiles <1484> to <0575> forsake <0646> Moses <3475>, saying <3004> (5723) that they <0846> ought <4059> <0> not <3361> to circumcise <4059> (5721) their children <5043>, neither <3366> to walk <4043> (5721) after the customs <1485>.

teachest ^ Luk_20_21 And <2532> they asked <1905> (5656) him <0846>, saying <3004> (5723), Master <1320>, we know <1492> (5758) that <3754> thou sayest <3004> (5719) and <2532> teachest <1321> (5719) rightly <3723>, <2532> neither <3756> acceptest thou <2983> (5719) the person <4383> of any, but <0235> {teachest} <1321> (5719) the way <3598> of God <2316> truly <0225> <1909>:

teacheth ^ 1Jo_02_27 But <2532> the anointing <5545> which <3739> ye <5210> have received <2983> (5627) of <0575> him <0846> abideth <3306> (5719) in <1722> you <5213>, and <2532> ye need <5532> <2192> (5719) not <3756> that <2443> any man <5100> teach <1321> (5725) you <5209>: but <0235> as

<5613> the same <0846> anointing <5545> {teacheth} <1321> (5719) you <5209> of <4012> all things <3956>, and <2532> is <2076> (5748) truth <0227>, and <2532> is <2076> (5748) no <3756> lie <5579>, and <2532> even as <2531> it hath taught <1321> (5656) you <5209>, ye shall abide <3306> (5692) in <1722> him <0846>.

teacheth ^ Rom_12_07 Or <1535> ministry <1248>, let us wait on <1722> our ministering <1248>: or <1535> he that {teacheth} <1321> (5723), on <1722> teaching <1319>;

teacheth ^ 1Co_02_13 Which things <3739> also <2532> we speak <2980> (5719), not <3756> in <1722> the words <3056> which man's <0442> wisdom <4678> {teacheth} <1318>, but <0235> which the Holy <0040> Ghost <4151> teacheth <1722> <1318>; comparing <4793> (5723) spiritual things <4152> with spiritual <4152>.

teacheth ^ Act_21_28 Crying out <2896> (5723), Men <0435> of Israel <2475>, help <0997> (5720): This <3778> is <2076> (5748) the man <0444>, that {teacheth} <1321> (5723) all <3956> men every where <3837> against <2596> the people <2992>, and <2532> the law <3551>, and <2532> this <5126> place <5117>: and <5037> further <2089> brought <1521> (5627) Greeks <1672> also <2532> into <1519> the temple <2411>, and <2532> hath polluted <2840> (5758) this <5127> holy <0040> place <5117>.

teacheth ^ Gal_06_06 Let <1161> him that is taught <2727> (5746) in the word <3056> communicate <2841> (5720) unto him that {teacheth} <2727> (5723) in <1722> all <3956> good things <0018>.

teacheth ^ 1Co_02_13 Which things <3739> also <2532> we speak <2980> (5719), not <3756> in <1722> the words <3056> which man's <0442> wisdom <4678> teacheth <1318>, but <0235> which the Holy <0040> Ghost <4151> {teacheth} <1722> <1318>; comparing <4793> (5723) spiritual things <4152> with spiritual <4152>.

Teaching ^ Mat_28_20 {Teaching} <1321> (5723) them <0846> to observe <5083> (5721) all things <3956> whatsoever <3745> I have commanded <1781> (5662) you <5213>: and <2532>, lo <2400> (5628), I <1473> am <1510> (5748) with <3326> you <5216> always <3956> <2250>, even unto <2193> the end <4930> of the world <0165>. Amen <0281>.

Teaching ^ Tit_02_12 {Teaching} <3811> (5723) us <2248> that <2443>, denying <0720> (5666) ungodliness <0763> and <2532> worldly <2886> lusts <1939>, we should live <2198> (5661) soberly <4996>, <2532> righteously <1346>, and <2532> godly <2153>, in <1722> this present <3568> world <0165>;

teaching ^ Tit_01_11 Whose <3739> mouths <1993> <0> must <1163> (5748) be stopped <1993> (5721), who <3748> subvert <0396> (5719) whole <3650> houses <3624>, {teaching} <1321> (5723) things which <3739> they ought <1163> (5748) not <3361>, for <5484> <0> filthy <0150> lucre's <2771> sake <5484>.

teaching ^ Rom_12_07 Or <1535> ministry <1248>, let us wait on <1722> our ministering <1248>: or <1535> he that teacheth <1321> (5723), on <1722> {teaching} <1319>;

teaching ^ Mat_26_55 In <1722> that same <1565> hour <5610> said <2036> (5627) Jesus <2424> to the multitudes <3793>, Are ye come out <1831> (5627) as <5613> against <1909> a thief <3027> with <3326> swords <3162> and <2532> staves <3586> for to take <4815> (5629) me <3165>? I sat <2516> (5711) daily <2250> <2596> with <4314> you <5209> {teaching} <1321> (5723) in <1722> the temple <2411>, and <2532> ye laid <2902> <0> no <3756> hold <2902> (5656) on me <3165>.

teaching ^ Mat_21_23 And <2532> when he <0846> was come <2064> (5631) into <1519> the temple <2411>, the chief priests <0749> and <2532> the elders <4245> of the people <2992> came <4334> (5656) unto him <0846> as he was {teaching} <1321> (5723), and said <3004> (5723), By <1722> what <4169> authority <1849> doest thou <4160> (5719) these things <5023>? and <2532> who <5101> gave <1325> (5656) thee <4671> this <5026> authority <1849>?

teaching ^ Mar_14_49 I was <2252> (5713) daily <2250> <2596> with <4314> you <5209> in <1722> the temple <2411> {teaching} <1321> (5723), and <2532> ye took <2902> (5656) me <3165> not <3756>: but <0235> the scriptures <1124> must <2443> be fulfilled <4137> (5686).

teaching ^ Mar_07_07 Howbeit <1161> in vain <3155> do they worship <4576> (5736) me <3165>, {teaching} <1321> (5723) for doctrines <1319> the commandments <1778> of men <0444>.

teaching ^ Luk_05_17 And <2532> it came to pass <1096> (5633) on <1722> a certain <3391> day <2250>, as <2532> he <0846> was <2258> (5713) {teaching} <1321> (5723), that <2532> there were <2258> (5713) Pharisees <5330> and <2532> doctors of the law <3547> sitting by <2521> (5740), which <3739> were <2258> (5713) come <2064> (5756) out of <1537> every <3956> town <2968> of Galilee <1056>, and <2532> Judaea <2449>, and <2532> Jerusalem <2419>: and <2532> the power <1411> of the Lord <2962> was <2258> (5713) present to <1519> heal <2390> (5738) them <0846>.

teaching ^ Mat_04_23 And <2532> Jesus <2424> went about <4013> (5707) all <3650> Galilee <1056>, {teaching} <1321> (5723) in <1722> their <0846> synagogues <4864>, and <2532> preaching <2784> (5723) the gospel <2098> of the kingdom <0932>, and <2532> healing <2323> (5723) all <3956> manner of sickness <3554> and <2532> all <3956> manner of disease <3119> among <1722> the people <2992>.

teaching ^ Mat_09_35 And <2532> Jesus <2424> went about <4013> (5707) all <3956> the cities <4172> and <2532> villages <2968>, {teaching} <1321> (5723) in <1722> their <0846> synagogues <4864>, and <2532> preaching <2784> (5723) the gospel <2098> of the kingdom <0932>, and <2532> healing <2323> (5723) every <3956> sickness <3554> and <2532> every <3956> disease <3119> among <1722> the people <2992>.

teaching ^ Mat_15_09 But <1161> in vain <3155> they do worship <4576> (5736) me <3165>, {teaching} <1321> (5723) for doctrines <1319> the commandments <1778> of men <0444>.

teaching ^ Act_05_25 Then came <3854> (5637) one <5100> and <1161> told <0518> (5656) them <0846>, saying <3004> (5723), <3754> Behold <2400> (5628), the men <0435> whom <3739> ye put <5087> (5639) in <1722> prison <5438> are <1526> (5748) standing <2476> (5761) in <1722> the temple <2411>, and <2532> {teaching} <1321> (5723) the people <2992>.

teaching ^ Act_15_35 Paul <3972> also <1161> and <2532> Barnabas <0921> continued <1304> (5707) in <1722> Antioch <0490>, {teaching} <1321> (5723) and <2532> preaching <2097> (5734) the word <3056> of the Lord <2962>, with <3326> many <4183> others <2087> also <2532>.

teaching ^ Act_18_11 And <5037> he continued <2523> (5656) there a year <1763> and <2532> six <1803> months <3376>, {teaching} <1321> (5723) the word <3056> of God <2316> among <1722> them <0846>.

teaching ^ Col_03_16 Let <1774> <0> the word <3056> of Christ <5547> dwell <1774> (5720) in <1722> you <5213> richly <4146> in <1722> all <3956> wisdom <4678>; {teaching} <1321> (5723) and <2532> admonishing <3560> (5723) one another <1438> in psalms <5568> and <2532> hymns <5215> and <2532> spiritual <4152> songs <5603>, singing <0103> (5723) with <1722> grace <5485> in <1722> your <5216> hearts <2588> to the Lord <2962>.

teaching ^ Col_01_28 Whom <3739> we <2249> preach <2605> (5719), warning <3560> (5723) every <3956> man <0444>, and <2532> {teaching} <1321> (5723) every <3956> man <0444> in <1722> all <3956> wisdom <4678>; that <2443> we may present <3936> (5661) every <3956> man <0444> perfect <5046> in <1722> Christ <5547> Jesus <2424>:

teaching ^ Mar_06_06 And <2532> he marvelled <2296> (5707) because <1223> of their <0846> unbelief <0570>. And <2532> he went <4013> (5707) round about <2945> the villages <2968>, {teaching} <1321> (5723).

teaching ^ Act_28_31 Preaching <2784> (5723) the kingdom <0932> of God <2316>, and <2532> {teaching} <1321> (5723) those things which concern <4012> the Lord <2962> Jesus <2424> Christ <5547>, with <3326> all <3956> confidence <3954>, no man forbidding him <0209>.

teaching ^ Luk_23_05 And <1161> they were the more fierce <2001> (5707), saying <3004> (5723) <3754>, He stirreth up <0383> (5719) the people <2992>, {teaching} <1321> (5723) throughout <2596> all <3650> Jewry <2449>, beginning <0756> (5671) from <0575> Galilee <1056> to <2193> this place <5602>.

teaching ^ Luk_21_37 And <1161> in the day time <2250> he was <2258> (5713) {teaching} <1321> (5723) in <1722> the temple <2411>; and <1161> at night <3571> he went out <1831> (5740), and abode <0835> (5711) in <1519> the mount <3735> that is called <2564> (5746) the mount of Olives <1636>.

teaching ^ Luk_13_22 And <2532> he went <1279> (5711) through <2596> the cities <4172> and <2532> villages <2968>, {teaching} <1321> (5723), and <2532> journeying <4160> (5734) <4197> toward <1519> Jerusalem <2419>.

teaching ^ Luk_13_10 And <1161> he was <2258> (5713) {teaching} <1321> (5723) in <1722> one <3391> of the synagogues <4864> on <1722> the sabbath <4521>.

eBibleSoftware Engineering

Web Suite of Bible Study Tools

Explore all the new ways to study and using
these tools to strengthen your Walk with God

[Return to the eBibleSoftware Home Web Site](#)

Bible Word Index with Strong's Number

Language Tranliteration of original language words

+maphteach 1Ch_09_27 And they lodged (03885 +luwn) round (05439 +cabiyl) about the house (01004 +bayith) of God (00430 +)elohiyim) , because (03588 +kiy) the charge (04931 +mishmereth) [was] upon them , and the opening (04668 {+maphteach}) thereof every morning (01242 +boqer) [pertained] to them .

+maphteach Isa_22_22 And the key (04668 {+maphteach}) of the house (01004 +bayith) of David (01732 +David) will I lay (05414 +nathan) upon his shoulder (07926 +sh@kem) ; so he shall open (06605 +pathach) , and none (00369 +)ayin) shall shut (05462 +cagar) ; and he shall shut (05462 +cagar) , and none (00369 +)ayin) shall open (06605 +pathach) .

+maphteach Jud_03_25 And they tarried (02342 +chuw1) till (05704 +(ad) they were ashamed (00954 +buwsh):and , behold (02009 +hinneh) , he opened (06605 +pathach) not the doors (01817 +deleth) of the parlour (05944 +(aliyah) ; therefore they took (03947 +laqach) a key (04668 {+maphteach}) , and opened (06605 +pathach) [them] :and , behold (02009 +hinneh) , their lord (00113 +)adown) [was] fallen (05307 +naphal) down dead (04191 +muwth) on the earth (00776 +)erets) .

):teach Pro_09_09 Give (05414 +nathan) [instruction] to a wise (02450 +chakam) [man] , and he will be yet (05750 +(owd) wiser (02449 +chakam }):teach} (03045 +yada() a just (06662 +tsaddiyq) [man] , and he will increase (03254 +yacaph) in learning (03948 +leqach) .

):teach Psa_119_012 . Blessed (01288 +barak) [art] thou , O LORD (03068 +Y@hovah }):teach} (03925 +lamad) me thy statutes (02706 +choq) .

):teach Psa_119_064 . The earth (00776 +)erets) , O LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) , is full (04390 +male) of thy mercy (02617 +checed }):teach} (03925 +lamad) me thy statutes (02706 +choq) .

Teach Job_06_24 {Teach} (03384 +yarah) me , and I will hold (02790 +charash) my tongue (02790

+charash):and cause me to understand (00995 +biyn) wherein (04100 +mah) I have erred (07683 +shagag) .

Teach Job_37_19 {Teach} (03045 +yada () us what (04100 +mah) we shall say (00559 +)amar) unto him ; [for] we cannot (03808 +lo) order (06186 +(arak) [our speech] by reason (06440 +paniym) of darkness (02822 +choshek) .

Teach Psa_119_033 . HE . {Teach} (03384 +yarah) me , O LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) , the way (01870 +derek) of thy statutes (02706 +choq) ; and I shall keep (05341 +natsar) it [unto] the end (06118 +(eqeb) .

Teach Psa_119_066 {Teach} (03925 +lamad) me good (02898 +tuwb) judgment (02940 +ta(am) andknowledge (01847 +da(ath):for I have believed (00539 +)aman) thy commandments (04687 +mitsvah) .

Teach Psa_143_10 {Teach} (03925 +lamad) me to do (06213 +(asah) thy will (07522 +ratsown) ; for thou [art] my God (00430 +)elohiym):thy spirit (07307 +ruwach) [is] good (02896 +towb) ; lead (05148 +nachah) me into the land (00776 +)erets) of uprightness (04334 +miyshowr) .

Teach Psa_27_11 {Teach} (03384 +yarah) me thy way (01870 +derek) , O LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) , and lead (05148 +nachah) me in a plain (04334 +miyshowr) path (00734 +)orach) , because (04616 +ma(an) of mine enemies (08342 +sasown) .

Teach Psa_86_11 {Teach} (03384 +yarah) me thy way (01870 +derek) , O LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) ; I will walk (01980 +halak) in thy truth (00571 +)emeth):unite (03161 +yachad) my heart (03824 +lebab) to fear (03372 +yare)) thy name (08034 +shem) .

Teaching Mat_28_20 {Teaching} (1321 -didasko -) them to observe (5083 -tereo -) all (3956 -pas -) things whatsoever (3745 -hosos -) I have commanded (1781 -entellomai -) you:and , lo (2400 -idou -) , I am (1510 -eimi -) with you alway (2250 -hemera -) , [even] unto the end (4930 -sunteleia -) of the world (0165 -aion -) . Amen (0281 -amen -) .

Teaching Tit_02_12 {Teaching} (3811 -paideuo -) us that , denying (0720 -arneomai -) ungodliness (0763 -asebeia -) and worldly (2886 -kosmikos -) lusts (1939 -epithumia -) , we should live (2198 -zao -) soberly (4996 -sophronos -) , righteously (1346 -dikaios -) , and godly (2153 -eusebos -) , in this (3588 -ho -) present (3568 -nun -) world (0165 -aion -) ;

me:teach Psa_119_026 . I have declared (05608 +caphar) my ways (01870 +derek) , and thou heardest (06030 +(anah) {me:teach} (03925 +lamad) me thy statutes (02706 +choq) .

teach 1Co_04_17 . For this (5124 -touto -) cause (1223 -dia -) have I sent unto you Timotheus (5095 -Timotheos -) , who (3739 -hos -) is my beloved (0027 -agapetos -) son (5043 -teknon -) , and faithful (4103 -pistos -) in the Lord (2962 -kurios -) , who (3739 -hos -) shall bring (0363 -anamimnesko -) you into remembrance (0363 -anamimnesko -) of my ways (3598 -hodos -) which (3588 -ho -) be in Christ (5547 -Christos -) , as I {teach} (1321 -didasko -) every (3837 -pantachou -) where (3837 -pantachou -) in every (3956 -pas -) church (1577 -ekkllesia -) .

teach 1Co_11_14 Doth not even (3761 -oude -) nature (5449 -phusis -) itself (0846 -autos -) {teach} (1321 -didasko -) you , that , if (1437 -ean -) a man (0435 -aner -) have long (2863 -komao -) hair (2863 -komao -) , it is a shame (0819 -atimia -) unto him ?

teach 1Co_14_19 Yet (0235 -alla -) in the church (1577 -ekkllesia -) I had rather (2309 -thelo -) speak (2980 -laleo -) five (4002 -pente -) words (3056 -logos -) with my understanding (3563 -nous -) , that [by my voice]

I might {teach} (2727 -katecheo -) others (0243 -allos -) also (2532 -kai -) , than (2228 -e -) ten (3463 -muriol -) thousand (3463 -muriol -) words (3056 -logos -) in an [unknown] tongue (1100 -glossa -) .

teach 1Jo_02_27 But the anointing (5545 -chrisma -) which (3739 -hos -) ye have received (2983 -lambano -) of him abideth (3306 -meno -) in you , and ye need (5532 -chreia -) not that any (5100 -tis -) man {teach} (1321 -didasko -) you:but as the same (0846 -autos -) anointing (5545 -chrisma -) teacheth (1321 -didasko -) you of all (3956 -pas -) things , and is truth (0227 -alethes -) , and is no (3756 -ou -) lie (5579 -pseudos -) , and even (2531 -kathos -) as it hath taught (1321 -didasko -) you , ye shall abide (3306 -meno -) in him .

teach 1Ki_08_36 Then hear (08085 +shama() thou in heaven (08064 +shamayim) , and forgive (05545 +calach) the sin (02403 +chatta)ah) of thy servants (05650 +(ebed) , and of thy people (05971 +(am) Israel (03478 +Yisra)el) , that thou {teach} (03384 +yarah) them the good (02896 +towb) way (01870 +derek) wherein (00834 +)aher) they should walk (03212 +yalak) , and give (05414 +nathan) rain (04306 +matar) upon thy land (00776 +)erets) , which (00834 +)aher) thou hast given (05414 +nathan) to thy people (05971 +(am) for an inheritance (05159 +nachalah) .

teach 1Sa_12_23 Moreover (01571 +gam) as for me , God forbid (02486 +chaliylah) that I should sin (02398 +chata) against the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) in ceasing (02308 +chadal) to pray (06419 +palal) for you:but I will {teach} (03384 +yarah) you the good (02896 +towb) and the right (03477 +yashar) way (01870 +derek) :

teach 1Ti_01_03 As I besought (3870 -parakaleo -) thee to abide (4357 -prosmeno -) still (4357 -prosmeno -) at (1722 -en -) Ephesus (2181 -Ephesos -) , when I went (4198 -poreuomai -) into (1519 -eis -) Macedonia (3109 -Makedonia -) , that thou mightest charge (3853 -paraggello -) some (5100 -tis -) that they {teach} (2085 -heterodidaskaleo -) no (3361 -me -) other (2085 -heterodidaskaleo -) doctrine ,

teach 1Ti_02_12 But I suffer (2010 -epitrepo -) not a woman (1135 -gune -) to {teach} (1321 -didasko -) , nor (3761 -oude -) to usurp (0831 -authenteo -) authority (0831 -authenteo -) over the man (0435 -aner -) , but to be in silence (2271 -hesuchia -) .

teach 1Ti_03_02 A bishop (1985 -episkopos -) then (3767 -oun -) must (1163 -dei -) be blameless (0483 -antilego -) , the husband (0435 -aner -) of one (3391 -mia -) wife (1135 -gune -) , vigilant (3524 -nephaleos -) , sober (4998 -sophron -) , of good behaviour (2887 -kosmios -) , given to hospitality (5382 -philoxenos -) , apt (1317 -didaktikos -) to {teach} (1317 -didaktikos -) ;

teach 1Ti_04_11 These (5023 -tauta -) things command (3853 -paraggello -) and {teach} (1321 -didasko -) .

teach 1Ti_06_02 And they that have (2192 -echo -) believing (4103 -pistos -) masters (1203 -despotes -) , let them not despise (2706 -kataphroneo -) [them] , because (3754 -hoti -) they are brethren (0080 -adephos -) ; but rather (3123 -mallon -) do (1398 -douleuo -) [them] service (1398 -douleuo -) , because (3754 -hoti -) they are faithful (4103 -pistos -) and beloved (0027 -agapetos -) , partakers (0482 -antilambanomai -) of the benefit (2108 -euergesia -) . These (5023 -tauta -) things {teach} (1321 -didasko -) and exhort (3870 -parakaleo -) .

teach 1Ti_06_03 If (1487 -ei -) any (1536 -ei tis -) man {teach} (2085 -heterodidaskaleo -) otherwise (2085 -heterodidaskaleo -) , and consent (4334 -proserchomai -) not to wholesome (5198 -hugiaino -) words (3056 -logos -) , [even] the words of our Lord (2962 -kurios -) Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) Christ (5547 -Christos -) , and to the doctrine (1319 -didaskalia -) which is according (2596 -kata -) to godliness (2150 -eusebeia -) ;

teach 2Ch_17_07 Also in the third (07969 +shalowsh) year (08141 +shaneh) of his reign (04427 +malak) he sent (07971 +shalach) to his princes (08269 +sar) , [even] to Benhail (01134 +Ben - Chayil) , and to Obadiah (05662 +(Obadyah) , and to Zechariah (02148 +Z@karyah) , and to Nethaneel (05417 +N@thane)l) , and to Michaiah (04322 +Miykayahuw) , to {teach} (03925 +lamad) in the cities (05892

+ (iyr) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah) .

teach 2Ki_17_27 Then the king (04428 +melek) of Assyria (00804 +)Ashshuwr) commanded (06680 +tsavah) , saying (00559 +)amar) , Carry (01980 +halak) thither (08033 +sham) one (00259 +)echad) of the priests (03548 +kohen) whom (00834 +)aher) ye brought (01540 +galah) from thence (08033 +sham) ; and let them go (03212 +yalak) and dwell (03427 +yashab) there (08033 +sham) , and let him {teach} (03384 +yarah) them the manner (04941 +mishpat) of the God (00430 +)elohiym) of the land (00776 +)erets) .

teach 2Sa_01_18 (Also he bade (00559 +)amar) them {teach} (03925 +lamad) the children (01121 +ben) of Judah (03063 +Y@huwdah) [the use of] the bow (07198 +qesheth):behold (02009 +hinneh) , [it is] written (03789 +kathab) in the book (05612 +cepher) of Jasher (03477 +yashar) .)

teach 2Ti_02_02 And the things that thou hast heard (0191 -akouo -) of me among (1223 -dia -) many (4183 -polus -) witnesses (3144 -martus -) , the same (5023 -tauta -) commit (3908 -paratithemi -) thou to faithful (4103 -pistos -) men (0444 -anthropos -) , who (3748 -hostis -) shall be able (2425 -hikanos -) to {teach} (1321 -didasko -) others (2087 -heteros -) also (2532 -kai -) .

teach 2Ti_02_24 And the servant (1401 -doulos -) of the Lord (2962 -kurios -) must (1163 -dei -) not strive (3164 -machomai -) ; but be gentle (2261 -epios -) unto all (3956 -pas -) [men] , apt (1317 -didaktikos -) to {teach} (1317 -didaktikos -) , patient (0420 -anexikakos -) ,

teach Act_01_01 . The former (4413 -protos -) treatise (3056 -logos -) have I made (4160 -poieo -) , O Theophilus (2321 -Theophilos -) , of all (3956 -pas -) that Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) began (0756 -archomai -) both (5037 -te -) to do (4160 -poieo -) and {teach} (1321 -didasko -) ,

teach Act_04_18 And they called (2564 -kaleo -) them , and commanded (3853 -paraggello -) them not to speak (5350 -phtheggomai -) at (2527 -katholou -) all (2527 -katholou -) nor (3366 -mede -) {teach} (1321 -didasko -) in the name (3686 -onoma -) of Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) .

teach Act_05_28 Saying (3004 -lego -) , Did not we straitly command (3853 -paraggello -) you that ye should not {teach} (1321 -didasko -) in this (5129 -toutoi -) name (3686 -onoma -) ? and , behold (2400 -idou -) , ye have filled (4137 -pleroo -) Jerusalem (2419 -Hierousalem -) with your (5216 -humon -) doctrine (1322 -didache -) , and intend (1014 -boo -lom -ahee -) to bring (1863 -epago -) this (5127 -toutou -) man s (0444 -anthropos -) blood (0129 -haima -) upon us .

teach Act_05_42 And daily (2250 -hemera -) in the temple (2411 -hieron -) , and in every (2596 -kata -) house (3624 -oikos -) , they ceased (3973 -pauo -) not to {teach} (1321 -didasko -) and preach (2097 -euaggelizo -) Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) Christ (5547 -Christos -) .

teach Act_16_21 And {teach} (2605 -kataggello -) customs (1485 -ethos -) , which (3739 -hos -) are not lawful (1832 -exesti -) for us to receive (3858 -paradechomai -) , neither (3761 -oude -) to observe (4160 -poieo -) , being (5605 -odino -) Romans (4514 -Rhomaiois -) .

teach Dan_01_04 Children (03206 +yeled) in whom [was] no (00369 +)ayin) blemish (03971 +m)uwm) , but well (02896 +towb) favoured (04758 +mar)eh) , and skilful (07919 +sakal) in all (03605 +kol) wisdom (02451 +chokmah) , and cunning (03045 +yada() in knowledge (01847 +da(ath) , and understanding (00995 +biyn) science (04093 +madda() , and such as [had] ability (03581 +koach) in them to stand (05975 +(amad) in the king s (04428 +melek) palace (01964 +heykal) , and whom they might {teach} (03925 +lamad) the learning (05612 +cepher) and the tongue (03956 +lashown) of the Chaldeans (03779 +Kasday) .

teach Deu_04_01 . Now (06258 +(attah) therefore hearken (08085 +shama() , O Israel (03478 +Yisra)el) ,

unto the statutes (02706 +choq) and unto the judgments (04941 +mishpat) , which (00834 +)aher) I {teach} (03925 +lamad) you , for to do (06213 +(asah) [them] , that ye may live (02421 +chayah) , and go (00935 +bow)) in and possess (03423 +yarash) the land (00776 +)erets) which (00834 +)aher) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) God (00430 +)elohiym) of your fathers (1) giveth (05414 +nathan) you .

teach Deu_04_09 Only (07535 +raq) take heed (08104 +shamar) to thyself , and keep (08104 +shamar) thy soul (05315 +nephesh) diligently (03966 +m@(od) , lest (06435 +pen) thou forget (07911 +shakach) the things (01697 +dabar) which (00834 +)aher) thine eyes (05869 +(ayin) have seen (07200 +ra)ah) , and lest (06435 +pen) they depart (05493 +cuwr) from thy heart (03824 +lebab) all (03605 +kol) the days (03117 +yowm) of thy life (02416 +chay):but {teach} (03045 +yada() them thy sons (01121 +ben) , and thy sons (01121 +ben) sons (01121 +ben) ;

teach Deu_04_10 [Specially] the day (03117 +yowm) that thou stoodest (05975 +(amad) before (06440 +paniym) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) thy God (00430 +)elohiym) in Horeb (02722 +Choreb) , when the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) said (00559 +)amar) unto me , Gather (06950 +qahal) me the people (05971 +(am) together , and I will make them hear (08085 +shama() my words (01697 +dabar) , that they may learn (03925 +lamad) to fear (03372 +yare)) me all (03605 +kol) the days (03117 +yowm) that they shall live (02416 +chay) upon the earth (00127 +)adamah) , and [that] they may {teach} (03925 +lamad) their children (01121 +ben) .

teach Deu_04_14 And the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) commanded (06680 +tsavah) me at that time(06256 +(eth) to {teach} (03925 +lamad) you statutes (02706 +choq) and judgments (04941 +mishpat) , that ye might do (06213 +(asah) them in the land (00776 +)erets) whither ye go (05674 +(abar) over (05674 +(abar) to possess (03423 +yarash) it .

teach Deu_05_31 But as for thee , stand (05975 +(amad) thou here (06311 +poh) by me , and I will speak (01696 +dabar) unto thee all (03605 +kol) the commandments (04687 +mitsvah) , and the statutes (02706 +choq) , and the judgments (04941 +mishpat) , which (00834 +)aher) thou shalt {teach} (03925 +lamad) them , that they may do (06213 +(asah) [them] in the land (00776 +)erets) which (00834 +)aher) I give (05414 +nathan) them to possess (03423 +yarash) it .

teach Deu_06_01 . Now these (02063 +zo)th) [are] the commandments (04687 +mitsvah) , the statutes (02706 +choq) , and the judgments (04941 +mishpat) , which (00834 +)aher) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) your God (00430 +)elohiym) commanded (06680 +tsavah) to {teach} (03925 +lamad) you , that ye might do (06213 +(asah) [them] in the land (00776 +)erets) whither ye go (05674 +(abar) to possess (03423 +yarash) it :

teach Deu_06_07 And thou shalt {teach} (08150 +shanan) them diligently (08150 +shanan) unto thy children (01121 +ben) , and shalt talk (01696 +dabar) of them when thou sittest (03427 +yashab) in thine house (01004 +bayith) , and when thou walkest (03212 +yalak) by the way (01870 +derek) , and when thou liest (07901 +shakab) down (07901 +shakab) , and when thou risest (06965 +quwm) up .

teach Deu_11_19 And ye shall {teach} (03925 +lamad) them your children (01121 +ben) , speaking (01696 +dabar) of them when thou sittest (03427 +yashab) in thine house (01004 +bayith) , and when thou walkest (03212 +yalak) by the way (01870 +derek) , when thou liest (07901 +shakab) down , and when thou risest (06965 +quwm) up .

teach Deu_17_11 According (05921 +(al) to the sentence (06310 +peh) of the law (08451 +towrah) which (00834 +)aher) they shall {teach} (03384 +yarah) thee , and according (05921 +(al) to the judgment (04941 +mishpat) which (00834 +)aher) they shall tell (00559 +)amar) thee , thou shalt do (06213 +(asah):thou shalt not decline (05493 +cuwr) from the sentence (01697 +dabar) which (00834 +)aher) they shall shew (05046 +nagad) thee , [to] the right (03225 +yamiyn) hand (03225 +yamiyn) , nor [to] the left (08040 +s@mo)wl) .

teach Deu_20_18 That they {teach} (03925 +lamad) you not to do (06213 +(asah) after all (03605 +kol) their abominations (08441 +tow(ebab) , which (00834 +)aher) they have done (06213 +(asah) unto their gods (00430 +)elohiym) ; so should ye sin (02398 +chata) against the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) your God (00430 +)elohiym) .

teach Deu_24_08 Take heed (08104 +shamar) in the plague (05061 +nega() of leprosy (06883 +tsara(ath) , that thou observe (08104 +shamar) diligently (03966 +m@(od) , and do (06213 +(asah) according to all (03605 +kol) that the priests (03548 +kohen) the Levites (03881 +Leviyiy) shall {teach} (03384 +yarah) you:as I commanded (06680 +tsavah) them , [so] ye shall observe (08104 +shamar) to do (06213 +(asah) .

teach Deu_31_19 Now (06258 +(attah) therefore write (03789 +kathab) ye this (02063 +zo)th) song (07892 +shiyr) for you , and {teach} (03925 +lamad) it the children (01121 +ben) of Israel (03478 +Yisra)el):put (07760 +suwm) it in their mouths (06310 +peh) , that this (02063 +zo)th) song (07892 +shiyr) may be a witness (05707 +(ed) for me against the children (01121 +ben) of Israel (03478 +Yisra)el) .

teach Deu_33_10 They shall {teach} (03384 +yarah) Jacob (03290 +Ya(aqob) thy judgments (04941 +mishpat) , and Israel (03478 +Yisra)el) thy law (08451 +towrah):they shall put (07760 +suwm) incense (07004 +q@toeth) before (00639 +)aph) thee , and whole (03632 +kaliyl) burnt (03632 +kaliyl) sacrifice upon thine altar (04196 +mizbeach) .

teach Exo_04_12 Now (06258 +(attah) therefore go (03212 +yalak) , and I will be with thy mouth (06310 +peh) , and {teach} (03384 +yarah) thee what (00834 +)aher) thou shalt say (01696 +dabar) .

teach Exo_04_15 And thou shalt speak (01696 +dabar) unto him , and put (07760 +suwm) words (01697 +dabar) in his mouth (06310 +peh):and I will be with thy mouth (06310 +peh) , and with his mouth (06310 +peh) , and will {teach} (03384 +yarah) you what ye shall do (06213 +(asah) .

teach Exo_18_20 And thou shalt {teach} (02094 +zahar) them ordinances (02706 +choq) and laws (08451 +towrah) , and shalt shew (03045 +yada() them the way (01870 +derek) wherein they must walk (03212 +yalak) , and the work (04640 +Ma(say) that they must do (06213 +(asah) .

teach Exo_24_12 . And the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) said (00559 +)amar) unto Moses (04872 +Mosheh) , Come (05927 +(alah) up to me into the mount (02022 +har) , and be there (08033 +sham):and I will give (05414 +nathan) thee tables (03871 +luwach) of stone (68) , and a law (08451 +towrah) , and commandments (04687 +mitsvah) which (00834 +)aher) I have written (03789 +kathab) ; that thou mayest {teach} (03384 +yarah) them .

teach Exo_35_34 And he hath put (05414 +nathan) in his heart (03820 +leb) that he may {teach} (03384 +yarah) , [both] he , and Aholiab (00171 +)Oholiy)ab) , the son (01121 +ben) of Ahisamach (00294 +)Achiycamak) , of the tribe (04294 +matteh) of Dan (01835 +Dan) .

teach Eze_44_23 And they shall {teach} (03384 +yarah) my people (05971 +(am) [the difference] between (00996 +beyn) the holy (06944 +qodesh) and profane (02455 +chol) , and cause them to discern (03045 +yada() between (00996 +beyn) the unclean (02931 +tame) and the clean (02889 +tahowr) .

teach Ezr_07_10 For Ezra (05830 +(Ezra)) had prepared (03559 +kuwn) his heart (03824 +lebab) to seek (01875 +darash) the law (08451 +towrah) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) , and to do (06213 +(asah) [it] , and to {teach} (03925 +lamad) in Israel (03478 +Yisra)el) statutes (02706 +choq) and judgments (04941 +mishpat) .

teach Ezr_07_25 And thou , Ezra (05830 +(Ezra)) , after the wisdom (02452 +chokmah) of thy God (00426

+)elahh) , that [is] in thine hand (03028 +yad) , set (04483 +m@na) magistrates (08200 +sh@phat) and judges (01782 +dayan) , which (01768 +diy) may judge all (03606 +kol) the people (05972 +(am) that [are] beyond (05675 +(abar) the river (05103 +n@har) , all (03606 +kol) such as know (03046 +y@da() the laws (01882 +dath) of thy God (00426 +)elahh) ; and {teach} (03046 +y@da() ye them that know (03046 +y@da() [them] not .

teach Hab_02_19 Woe (01945 +howy) unto him that saith (00559 +)amar) to the wood (06086 +(ets) , Awake (06974 +quwts) ; to the dumb (01748 +duwmam) stone (68) , Arise (05782 +(uwr) , it shall {teach} (03384 +yarah) ! Behold (02009 +hinneh) , it [is] laid (08610 +taphas) over with gold (02091 +zahab) and silver (03701 +keceph) , and [there is] no (00369 +)ayin) breath (07307 +ruwach) at all (03605 +kol) in the midst (07130 +qereb) of it .

teach Heb_05_12 For when for the time (5550 -chronos -) ye ought (3784 -opheilo -) to be teachers (1320 -didaskalos -) , ye have (2192 -echo -) need (5532 -chreia -) that one {teach} (1321 -didasko -) you again (3825 -palin -) which (5101 -tis -) [be] the first (0746 -arche -) principles (4747 -stoicheion -) of the oracles (3051 -logion -) of God (2316 -theos -) ; and are become (1096 -ginomai -) such as have (2192 -echo -) need (5532 -chreia -) of milk (1051 -gala -) , and not of strong (4731 -stereos -) meat (5160 -trophe -) .

teach Heb_08_11 And they shall not {teach} (1321 -didasko -) every (1538 -hekastos -) man his neighbour (4139 -plesion -) , and every (1538 -hekastos -) man his brother (0080 -adephos -) , saying (3004 -lego -) , Know (1097 -ginosko -) the Lord (2962 -kurios -):for all (3956 -pas -) shall know (1492 -eido -) me , from the least (3398 -mikros -) to the greatest (3173 -megas -) .

teach Isa_02_03 And many (07227 +rab) people (05971 +(am) shall go (01980 +halak) and say (00559 +)amar) , Come (03212 +yalak) ye , and let us go (05927 +(alah) up to the mountain (02022 +har) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) , to the house (01004 +bayith) of the God (00430 +)elohiym) of Jacob (03290 +Ya(aqob) ; and he will {teach} (03384 +yarah) us of his ways (01870 +derek) , and we will walk (03212 +yalak) in his paths (00734 +)orach):for out of Zion (06726 +Tsiyown) shall go (03318 +yatsa) forth (03318 +yatsa) the law (08451 +towrah) , and the word (01697 +dabar) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) from Jerusalem (03389 +Y@ruwshalaim) .

teach Isa_28_09 . Whom shall he {teach} (03384 +yarah) knowledge (01844 +de(ah) ? and whom shall he make to understand (00995 +biyn) doctrine (08052 +sh@muw(ah) ? [them that are] weaned (01580 +gamal) from the milk (02461 +chalab) , [and] drawn (06267 +attiyq) from the breasts (07699 +shad) .

teach Isa_28_26 For his God (00430 +)elohiym) doth instruct (03256 +yacar) him to discretion (04941 +mishpat) , [and] doth {teach} (03384 +yarah) him .

teach Jer_09_20 Yet (03588 +kiy) hear (08085 +shama() the word (01697 +dabar) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) , O ye women (00802 +)ishshah) , and let your ear (00241 +)ozen) receive (03947 +laqach) the word (01697 +dabar) of his mouth (06310 +peh) , and {teach} (03925 +lamad) your daughters (01121 +ben) wailing (05092 +n@hiy) , and every (00802 +)ishshah) one her neighbour (07468 +r@(uwth) lamentation (07015 +qiynah) .

teach Jer_31_34 And they shall {teach} (03925 +lamad) no (03808 +lo) more (05750 +(owd) every man (00376 +)iysh) his neighbour (07453 +rea() , and every man (00376 +)iysh) his brother (00251 +)ach) , saying (00559 +)amar) , Know (03045 +yada() the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah):for they shall all (03605 +kol) know (03045 +yada() me , from the least (06996 +qatan) of them unto the greatest (01419 +gadawl) of them , saith (05002 +n@)um) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah):for I will forgive (05545 +calach) their iniquity (05771 +(avon) , and I will remember (02142 +zakar) their sin (02403 +chatta)ah) no (03808 +lo) more (05750 +(owd) .

teach Job_08_10 Shall not they {teach} (03384 +yarah) thee , [and] tell (00559 +)amar) thee , and utter

(03318 +yatsa) words (04405 +millah) out of their heart (03820 +leb) ?

teach Job_12_07 But ask (07592 +sha)al) now (04994 +na) the beasts (00929 +b@hemah) , and they shall {teach} (03384 +yarah) thee ; and the fowls (05775 +(owph) of the air (08064 +shamayim) , and they shall tell (05046 +nagad) thee :

teach Job_12_08 Or (00176 +)ow) speak (07878 +siyach) to the earth (00776 +)erets) , and it shall {teach} (03384 +yarah) thee:and the fishes (01709 +dag) of the sea (03220 +yam) shall declare (05608 +caphar) unto thee .

teach Job_21_22 Shall [any] {teach} (03925 +lamad) God (00410 +)el) knowledge (01847 +da(ath) ? seeing he judgeth (08199 +shaphat) those that are high (07311 +ruwm) .

teach Job_27_11 . I will {teach} (03384 +yarah) you by the hand (03027 +yad) of God (00410 +)el): [that] which (00834 +)aher) [is] with the Almighty (07706 +Shadday) will I not conceal (03582 +kachad) .

teach Job_32_07 I said (00559 +)amar) , Days (03117 +yowm) should speak (01696 +dabar) , and multitude (07230 +rob) of years (08141 +shaneh) should {teach} (03045 +yada() wisdom (02451 +chokmah) .

teach Job_33_33 If (00518 +)im) not , hearken (08085 +shama() unto me:hold (02790 +charash) thy peace (02790 +charash) , and I shall {teach} (00502 +)alph) thee wisdom (02451 +chokmah) .

teach Job_34_32 [That which] I see (02372 +chazah) not {teach} (03384 +yarah) thou me:if (00518 +)im) I have done (06466 +pa(al) iniquity (05766 +(evel) , I will do (06466 +pa(al) no (03808 +lo) more .

teach Joh_07_35 Then (3767 -oun -) said (2036 -epo -) the Jews (2453 -Ioudaios -) among (4314 -pros -) themselves (1438 -heautou -) , Whither (4226 -pou -) will (3195 -mello -) he go (4198 -poreuomai -) , that we shall not find (2147 -heurisko -) him ? will (3195 -mello -) he go (4198 -poreuomai -) unto the dispersed (1290 -diaspora -) among the Gentiles (1672 -Hellen -) , and {teach} (1321 -didasko -) the Gentiles (1672 -Hellen -) ?

teach Joh_09_34 They answered (0611 -apokrinomai -) and said (2036 -epo -) unto him , Thou wast altogether (3650 -holos -) born (1080 -gennao -) in sins (0266 -hamartia -) , and dost thou {teach} (1321 -didasko -) us ? And they cast (1544 -ekballo -) him out .

teach Joh_14_26 But the Comforter (3875 -parakletos -) , [which is] the Holy (0040 -hagios -) Ghost (4151 -pneuma -) , whom (3739 -hos -) the Father (3962 -pater -) will send (3992 -pempo -) in my name (3686 -onoma -) , he shall {teach} (1321 -didasko -) you all (3956 -pas -) things , and bring (5179 -tupos -) all (3956 -pas -) things to your (5209 -humas -) remembrance (5279 -hupomimnesko -) , whatsoever (3739 -hos -) I have said (2036 -epo -) unto you .

teach Jud_03_02 Only (07535 +raq) that the generations (01755 +dowr) of the children (01121 +ben) of Israel (03478 +Yisra)el) might know (03045 +yada() , to {teach} (03925 +lamad) them war (04421 +milchamah) , at (07535 +raq) the least (07535 +raq) such as before (06440 +paniym) knew (03045 +yada() nothing (03808 +lo) thereof ;

teach Jud_13_08 . Then Manoah (04495 +Manowach) intreated (06279 +(athar) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) , and said (00559 +)amar) , O my Lord (03068 +Y@hovah) , let the man (00376 +)iysh) of God (00430 +)elohiym) which (00834 +)aher) thou didst (06213 +(asah) send (07971 +shalach) come (00935 +bow) again (05750 +(owd) unto us , and {teach} (03384 +yarah) us what (04100 +mah) we shall do (06213 +(asah) unto the child (05288 +na(ar) that shall be born (03205 +yalad) .

teach Lev_10_11 And that ye may {teach} (03384 +yarah) the children (01121 +ben) of Israel (03478 +Yisra)el) all (03605 +kol) the statutes (02706 +choq) which (00834 +)aher) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) hath spoken (01696 +dabar) unto them by the hand (03027 +yad) of Moses (04872 +Mosheh) .

teach Lev_14_57 To {teach} (03384 +yarah) when (03117 +yowm) [it is] unclean (02931 +tame)) , and when (03117 +yowm) [it is] clean (02889 +tahowr) : this (02063 +zo)th) [is] the law (08451 +towrah) of leprosy (06883 +tsara(ath)) .

teach Luk_11_01 . And it came 1096 -ginomai - to pass , that , as he was praying 4336 -proseuchomai - in a certain 5100 -tis - place 5117 -topos - , when 5613 -hos - he ceased 3973 -pauo - , one 5100 -tis - of his disciples 3101 -mathetes - said 2036 -epo - unto him , Lord 2962 -kurios - , {teach} 1321 -didasko - us to pray 4336 -proseuchomai - , as John 2491 -Ioannes - also 2532 -kai - taught 1321 -didasko - his disciples 3101 -mathetes - .

teach Luk_12_12 For the Holy 0040 -hagios - Ghost 4151 -pneuma - shall {teach} 1321 -didasko - you in the same 0846 -autos - hour 5610 -hora - what 3739 -hos - ye ought 1163 -dei - to say 2036 -epo - .

teach Mar_04_01 . And he began (0756 -archomai -) again (3825 -palin -) to {teach} (1321 -didasko -) by the sea (2281 -thalassa -) side (3844 -para -):and there was gathered (4863 -sunago -) unto him a great (4183 -polus -) multitude (3793 -ochlos -) , so (5620 -hoste -) that he entered (1684 -embaino -) into (1519 -eis -) a ship (4143 -ploion -) , and sat (2521 -kathemai -) in the sea (2281 -thalassa -) ; and the whole (3956 -pas -) multitude (3793 -ochlos -) was by the sea (2281 -thalassa -) on (1909 -epi -) the land (1093 -ge -) .

teach Mar_06_02 And when the sabbath (4521 -sabbaton -) day was come (1096 -ginomai -) , he began (0756 -archomai -) to {teach} (1321 -didasko -) in the synagogue (4864 -sunagoge -):and many (4183 -polus -) hearing (0191 -akouo -) [him] were astonished (1605 -ekplesso -) , saying (3004 -lego -) , From whence (4159 -pothen -) hath this (5129 -toutoi -) [man] these (5023 -tauta -) things ? and what (5101 -tis -) wisdom (4678 -sophia -) [is] this (3588 -ho -) which is given (1325 -didomi -) unto him , that even (2532 -kai -) such (5108 -toioutos -) mighty (1411 -dunamis -) works are wrought (1096 -ginomai -) by his hands (5495 -cheir -) ?

teach Mar_06_34 And Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) , when he came (1831 -exerchomai -) out , saw (1492 -eido -) much (4183 -polus -) people (3793 -ochlos -) , and was moved (4697 -splugchnizomai -) with compassion (4697 -splugchnizomai -) toward (1909 -epi -) them , because (3754 -hoti -) they were as sheep (4263 -probaton -) not having (2192 -echo -) a shepherd (4166 -poimen -):and he began (0756 -archomai -) to {teach} (1321 -didasko -) them many (4183 -polus -) things .

teach Mar_08_31 And he began (0756 -archomai -) to {teach} (1321 -didasko -) them , that the Son (5207 -huios -) of man (0444 -anthropos -) must (1163 -dei -) suffer (3958 -pascho -) many (4183 -polus -) things , and be rejected (0593 -apodokimazo -) of the elders (4245 -presbuteros -) , and [of] the chief (0749 -archieus -) priests (0749 -archieus -) , and scribes (1122 -grammateus -) , and be killed (0615 -apokteino -) , and after (3326 -meta -) three (5140 -treis -) days (2250 -hemera -) rise (0450 -anistemi -) again (0450 -anistemi -) .

teach Mat_05_19 Whosoever (1437 -ean -) therefore (3767 -oun -) shall break (3089 -luo -) one (3391 -mia -) of these (5130 -touton -) least (1646 -elachistos -) commandments (1785 -entole -) , and shall teach (1321 -didasko -) men (0444 -anthropos -) so (3779 -houto -) , he shall be called (2564 -kaleo -) the least (1646 -elachistos -) in the kingdom (0932 -basileia -) of heaven (3772 -ouranos -):but whosoever (0302 -an -) shall do (4160 -poieo -) and {teach} (1321 -didasko -) [them] , the same (3778 -houtos -) shall be called (2564 -kaleo -) great (3173 -megas -) in the kingdom (0932 -basileia -) of heaven (3772 -ouranos -) .

teach Mat_05_19 Whosoever (1437 -ean -) therefore (3767 -oun -) shall break (3089 -luo -) one (3391 -mia -) of these (5130 -touton -) least (1646 -elachistos -) commandments (1785 -entole -) , and shall {teach} (1321 -

didasko -) men (0444 -anthropos -) so (3779 -houto -) , he shall be called (2564 -kaleo -) the least (1646 - elachistos -) in the kingdom (0932 -basileia -) of heaven (3772 -ouranos -):but whosoever (0302 -an -) shall do (4160 -poieo -) and teach (1321 -didasko -) [them] , the same (3778 -houtos -) shall be called (2564 -kaleo -) great (3173 -megas -) in the kingdom (0932 -basileia -) of heaven (3772 -ouranos -) .

teach Mat_11_01 . And it came (1096 -ginomai -) to pass , when (3753 -hote -) Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) had made (5055 -teleo -) an end (5055 -teleo -) of commanding (1299 -diatasso -) his twelve (1427 -dodeka -) disciples (3101 -mathetes -) , he departed (3327 -metabaino -) thence (1564 -ekeithen -) to {teach} (1321 - didasko -) and to preach (2784 -kerusso -) in their cities (4172 -polis -) .

teach Mat_28_19 Go (4198 -poreuomai -) ye therefore (3767 -oun -) , and {teach} (3100 -matheteuo -) all (3956 -pas -) nations (1484 -ethnos -) , baptizing (0907 -baptizo -) them in the name (3686 -onoma -) of the Father (3962 -pater -) , and of the Son (5207 -huios -) , and of the Holy (0040 -hagios -) Ghost (4151 - pneuma -) :

teach Mic_03_11 The heads (07218 +ro)sh) thereof judge (08199 +shaphat) for reward (07810 +shachad) , and the priests (03548 +kohen) thereof {teach} (03384 +yarah) for hire (04242 +m@chiyr) , and the prophets (05030 +nabiy) thereof divine (07080 +qacam) for money (03701 +keceph):yet will they lean (08172 +sha(an) upon the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) , and say (00559 +)amar) , [Is] not the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) among (07130 +qereb) us ? none (03808 +lo) evil (07451 +ra() can come (00935 +bow) upon us .

teach Mic_04_02 And many (07227 +rab) nations (01471 +gowy) shall come (01980 +halak) , and say (00559 +)amar) , Come (03212 +yalak) , and let us go (05927 +(alah) up to the mountain (02022 +har) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) , and to the house (01004 +bayith) of the God (00430 +)elohiym) of Jacob (03290 +Ya(aqob) ; and he will {teach} (03384 +yarah) us of his ways (01870 +derek) , and we will walk (03212 +yalak) in his paths (00734 +)orach):for the law (08451 +towrah) shall go (03318 +yatsa) forth (03318 +yatsa) of Zion (06726 +Tsiyown) , and the word (01697 +dabar) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) from Jerusalem (03389 +Y@ruwshalaim) .

teach Psa_105_22 To bind (00631 +)acar) his princes (08269 +sar) at his pleasure (05315 +nephesh) ; and {teach} his senators (02205 +zaqen) wisdom (02449 +chakam) .

teach Psa_119_068 . Thou [art] good (02896 +towb) , and doest good (02895 +towb) ; {teach} (03925 +lamad) me thy statutes (02706 +choq) .

teach Psa_119_108 +. Accept (07521 +ratsah) , I beseech (04994 +na) thee , the freewill (05071 +n@dabah) offerings of my mouth (06310 +peh) , O LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) , and {teach} (03925 +lamad) me thy judgments (04941 +mishpat) .

teach Psa_119_124 +. Deal (06213 +(asah) with thy servant (05650 +(ebed) according unto thy mercy (02617 +cheded) , and {teach} (03925 +lamad) me thy statutes (02706 +choq) .

teach Psa_119_135 +. Make thy face (06440 +paniym) to shine (00215 +)owr) upon thy servant (05650 +(ebed) ; and {teach} (03925 +lamad) me thy statutes (02706 +choq) .

teach Psa_132_12 If (00518 +)im) thy children (01121 +ben) will keep (08104 +shamar) my covenant (01285 +b@riyth) and my testimony (05713 +(edah) that I shall {teach} (03925 +lamad) them , their children (01121 +ben) shall also (01571 +gam) sit (03427 +yashab) upon thy throne (03678 +kicce) for evermore (05703 +(ad) .

teach Psa_25_04 Shew (03045 +yada() me thy ways (01870 +derek) , O LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) ; {teach} (03925 +lamad) me thy paths (00734 +)orach) .

teach Psa_25_05 Lead (01869 +darak) me in thy truth (00571 +)emeth) , and {teach} (03925 +lamad) me:for thou [art] the God (00430 +)elohiym) of my salvation (03468 +yeshah) ; on thee do I wait (06960 +qavah) all (03605 +kol) the day (03117 +yowm) .

teach Psa_25_08 . Good (02896 +towb) and upright (03477 +yashar) [is] the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) :therefore will he {teach} (03384 +yarah) sinners (02400 +chatta) in the way (01870 +derek) .

teach Psa_25_09 The meek (06035 +(anav) will he guide (01869 +darak) in judgment (04941 +mishpat) :and the meek (06035 +(anav) will he {teach} (03925 +lamad) his way (01870 +derek) .

teach Psa_25_12 What (04310 +miy) man (00376 +)iysh) [is] he that feareth (03373 +yare) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) ? him shall he {teach} (03384 +yarah) in the way (01870 +derek) [that] he shall choose (00977 +bachar) .

teach Psa_32_08 I will instruct (07919 +sakal) thee and {teach} (03384 +yarah) thee in the way (01870 +derek) which (02098 +zuw) thou shalt go (03212 +yalak) :I will guide (03289 +ya(ats) thee with mine eye (05869 +(ayin) .

teach Psa_34_11 . Come (03212 +yalak) , ye children (01121 +ben) , hearken (08085 +shama() unto me:I will {teach} (03925 +lamad) you the fear (03374 +yir)ah) of the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) .

teach Psa_45_04 And in thy majesty (01926 +hadar) ride (07392 +rakab) prosperously (06743 +tsalach) because of truth (00571 +)emeth) and meekness (06037 +(anvah) [and] righteousness (06664 +tsedeq) ; and thy right (03225 +yamiyn) hand (03225 +yamiyn) shall {teach} (03384 +yarah) thee terrible (03372 +yare) things .

teach Psa_51_13 [Then] will I {teach} (03925 +lamad) transgressors (06586 +pasha() thy ways (01870 +derek) ; and sinners (02400 +chatta) shall be converted (07725 +shuwb) unto thee .

teach Psa_60_01 . To the chief Musician (05329 +natsach) upon (05921 +(al) Shushaneduth (07799 +shuwshan) (5715) , Michtam (04387 +miktam) of David (01732 +David) , to {teach} (03925 +lamad) ; when he strove (05327 +natsah) with Aramnaharaim (00763 +)Aram Naharayim) (05104 +nahar) and with Aramzobah (00758 +)Aram) (06678 +Tsowba) , when Joab (03097 +Yow)ab) returned (07725 +shuwb) , and smote (05221 +nakah) of Edom (00123 +)Edom) in the valley (01516 +gay) of salt (04417 +melach) twelve (08147 +sh@nayim) thousand (06240 +(asar) (00505 +)eleph) . O God (00430 +)elohiym) , thou hast cast (02186 +zanach) us off , thou hast scattered (06555 +parats) us , thou hast been displeased (00599 +)anaph) ; O turn (07725 +shuwb) thyself to us again (07725 +shuwb) .

teach Psa_90_12 . So (03651 +ken) {teach} (03045 +yada() [us] to number (04487 +manah) our days (03117 +yowm) , that we may apply (00935 +bow) [our] hearts (03824 +lebab) unto wisdom (02451 +chokmah) .

teach Rev_02_20 Notwithstanding (0235 -alla -) I have (2192 -echo -) a few (3641 -oligos -) things against (2596 -kata -) thee , because (3754 -hoti -) thou sufferest (1439 -eao -) that woman (1135 -gune -) Jezebel (2403 -Iezabel -) , which (3588 -ho -) calleth (3004 -lego -) herself (1438 -heautou -) a prophetess (4398 -prophetis -) , to {teach} (1321 -didasko -) and to seduce (4105 -planao -) my servants (1401 -doulos -) to commit (4203 -porneuo -) fornication (4203 -porneuo -) , and to eat (5315 -phago -) things sacrificed (1494 -eidolothuton -) unto idols (1494 -eidolothuton -) .

teach Tit_02_04 That they may {teach} (4994 -sophronizo -) the young (3501 -neos -) women to be sober (4994 -sophronizo -) , to love (5362 -philandros -) their husbands (5362 -philandros -) , to love (5388 -philoteknos -) their children (5388 -philoteknos -) ,

teacher 1Ch_25_08 . And they cast (05307 +naphal) lots (01486 +gowral) , ward (04931 +mishmereth) against (05984 +(Ammowniy) [ward (04929 +mishmar)] , as well the small (06996 +qatan) as the great (01419 +gadowl) , the {teacher} (00995 +biyn) as the scholar (08527 +talmiyd) .

teacher 1Ti_02_07 Whereunto (3739 -hos -) I am ordained (5087 -tithemi -) a preacher (2783 -kerux -) , and an apostle (0652 -apostolos -) , (I speak (3004 -lego -) the truth (0225 -aletheia -) in Christ (5547 -Christos -) , [and] lie (5574 -pseudomai -) not ;) a {teacher} (1320 -didaskalos -) of the Gentiles (1484 -ethnos -) in faith (4102 -pistis -) and verity (0225 -aletheia -) .

teacher 2Ti_01_11 Whereunto (3739 -hos -) I am appointed (5087 -tithemi -) a preacher (2783 -kerux -) , and an apostle (0652 -apostolos -) , and a {teacher} (1320 -didaskalos -) of the Gentiles (1484 -ethnos -) .

teacher Hab_02_18 What (04100 +mah) profiteth (03276 +ya(al) the graven (06459 +pecel) image that the maker (03335 +yatsar) thereof hath graven (06458 +pacal) it ; the molten (04541 +maccekah) image , and a {teacher} (03384 +yarah) of lies (08267 +sheqer) , that the maker (03335 +yatsar) of his work (03336 +yetser) trusteth (00982 +batach) therein (05921 +(al) , to make (06213 +(asah) dumb (00483 +)illem) idols (00457 +)eliyl) ?

teacher Joh_03_02 The same (3778 -houtos -) came (2064 -erchomai -) to Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) by night (3571 -nux -) , and said (2036 -epo -) unto him , Rabbi (4461 -rhabbi -) , we know (1492 -eido -) that thou art a {teacher} (1320 -didaskalos -) come (2064 -erchomai -) from God (2316 -theos -):for no (3762 -oudeis -) man (3762 -oudeis -) can (1410 -dunamai -) do (4160 -poieo -) these (5023 -tauta -) miracles (4592 -semeion -) that thou doest (4160 -poieo -) , except (3362 -ean me -) God (2316 -theos -) be with him .

teacher Rom_02_20 An instructor (3810 -paideutes -) of the foolish (0878 -aphron -) , a {teacher} (1320 -didaskalos -) of babes (3516 -nepios -) , which hast (2192 -echo -) the form (3446 -morphosis -) of knowledge (1108 -gnosis -) and of the truth (0225 -aletheia -) in the law (3551 -nomos -) .

teachers 1Co_12_28 And God (2316 -theos -) hath set (5087 -tithemi -) some (3588 -ho -) in the church (1577 -ekkllesia -) , first (4412 -proton -) apostles (0652 -apostolos -) , secondarily (1208 -deuteros -) prophets (4396 -prophetes -) , thirdly (5154 -tritos -) {teachers} (1320 -didaskalos -) , after (1899 -epeita -) that miracles (1411 -dunamis -) , then (1534 -eita -) gifts (5486 -charisma -) of healings (2386 -iama -) , helps (0484 -antilepsis -) , governments (2941 -kubernesis -) , diversities (1085 -genos -) of tongues (1100 -glossa -) .

teachers 1Co_12_29 [Are] all (3956 -pas -) apostles (0652 -apostolos -) ? [are] all (3956 -pas -) prophets (4396 -prophetes -) ? [are] all (3956 -pas -) {teachers} (1320 -didaskalos -) ? [are] all (3956 -pas -) workers (1411 -dunamis -) of miracles (1411 -dunamis -) ?

teachers 1Ti_01_07 Desiring (2309 -thelo -) to be {teachers} (3547 -nomodidaskalos -) of the law (3547 -nomodidaskalos -) ; understanding (4920 -suniemi -) neither (3383 -mete -) what (3739 -hos -) they say (3004 -lego -) , nor (3383 -mete -) whereof (5101 -tis -) they affirm (1226 -diabebaioomai -) .

teachers 2Pe_02_01 . But there were false (5578 -pseudoprophetes -) prophets (5578 -pseudoprophetes -) also (2532 -kai -) among (1722 -en -) the people (2992 -laos -) , even (2532 -kai -) as there shall be false (5572 -pseudodidaskalos -) {teachers} (5572 -pseudodidaskalos -) among (1722 -en -) you , who (3748 -hostis -) privily (3919 -pareisago -) shall bring (3918 -pareimi -) in damnable (0684 -apoleia -) heresies (0139 -hairesis -) , even (2532 -kai -) denying (0720 -arneomai -) the Lord (1203 -despotes -) that bought (0059 -agorazo -) them , and bring (3918 -pareimi -) upon themselves (1438 -heautou -) swift (5031 -tachinos -) destruction (0684 -apoleia -) .

teachers 2Ti_04_03 For the time (2540 -kairos -) will come (1511 -einai -) when (3753 -hote -) they will not endure (0430 -anechomai -) sound (5198 -hugiaino -) doctrine (1319 -didaskalia -) ; but after (2596 -kata -)

their own (2398 -idios -) lusts (1939 -epithumia -) shall they heap (2002 -episoreuo -) to themselves (1438 -heautou -) {teachers} (1320 -didaskalos -) , having itching (2833 -knetho -) ears (0189 -akoe -) ;

teachers Act_13_01 . Now (1161 -de -) there were in the church (1577 -ekklesia -) that was at (1722 -en -) Antioch (0490 -Antiocheia -) certain (5100 -tis -) prophets (4396 -prophetes -) and {teachers} (1320 -didaskalos -) ; as Barnabas (0921 -Barnabas -) , and Simeon (4826 -Sumeon -) that was called (2564 -kaleo -) Niger (3526 -Niger -) , and Lucius (3066 -Loukios -) of Cyrene (2957 -Kurene -) , and Manaen (3127 -Manaen -) , which had been brought (4939 -suntrophos -) up with Herod (2264 -Herodes -) the tetrarch (5076 -tetrarches -) , and Saul (4569 -Saulos -) .

teachers Eph_04_11 And he gave (1325 -didomi -) some (3588 -ho -) , apostles (0652 -apostolos -) ; and some (3588 -ho -) , prophets (4396 -prophetes -) ; and some (3588 -ho -) , evangelists (2099 -euaggelistes -) ; and some (3588 -ho -) , pastors (4166 -poimen -) and {teachers} (1320 -didaskalos -) ;

teachers Heb_05_12 For when for the time (5550 -chronos -) ye ought (3784 -opheilo -) to be {teachers} (1320 -didaskalos -) , ye have (2192 -echo -) need (5532 -chreia -) that one teach (1321 -didasko -) you again (3825 -palin -) which (5101 -tis -) [be] the first (0746 -arche -) principles (4747 -stoicheion -) of the oracles (3051 -logion -) of God (2316 -theos -) ; and are become (1096 -ginomai -) such as have (2192 -echo -) need (5532 -chreia -) of milk (1051 -gala -) , and not of strong (4731 -stereos -) meat (5160 -trophe -) .

teachers Isa_30_20 And [though] the Lord (00136 +)Adonay) give (05414 +nathan) you the bread (03899 +lechem) of adversity (06862 +tsar) , and the water (04325 +mayim) of affliction (03905 +lachats) , yet shall not thy teachers (03384 +yarah) be removed (03670 +kanaph) into a corner (03671 +kanaph) any more (05750 +(owd) , but thine eyes (05869 +(ayin) shall see (07200 +ra)ah) thy {teachers} (03384 +yarah) :

teachers Isa_30_20 And [though] the Lord (00136 +)Adonay) give (05414 +nathan) you the bread (03899 +lechem) of adversity (06862 +tsar) , and the water (04325 +mayim) of affliction (03905 +lachats) , yet shall not thy {teachers} (03384 +yarah) be removed (03670 +kanaph) into a corner (03671 +kanaph) any more (05750 +(owd) , but thine eyes (05869 +(ayin) shall see (07200 +ra)ah) thy teachers (03384 +yarah) :

teachers Isa_43_27 Thy first (07223 +ri)shown) father (1) hath sinned (02398 +chata) , and thy {teachers} (03887 +luwts) have transgressed (06586 +pasha) against me .

teachers Pro_05_13 And have not obeyed (08085 +shama) the voice (06963 +qowl) of my {teachers} (03384 +yarah) , nor (03808 +lo) inclined (05186 +natah) mine ear (00241 +)ozen) to them that instructed (03925 +lamad) me !

teachers Psa_119_099 I have more understanding (07919 +sakal) than all (03605 +kol) my {teachers} (03925 +lamad):for thy testimonies (5715) [are] my meditation (07881 +siychah) .

teachers Tit_02_03 The aged (4247 -presbutis -) women (4247 -presbutis -) likewise (5615 -hosautos -) , that [they be] in behaviour (2688 -katastema -) as becometh (2412 -hieroprepes -) holiness (2412 -hieroprepes -) , not false (1228 -diabolos -) accusers (1228 -diabolos -) , not given (1402 -douloo -) to much (4183 -polus -) wine (3631 -oinos -) , {teachers} (2567 -kalodidaskalos -) of good (2567 -kalodidaskalos -) things ;

teachest Act_21_21 And they are informed (2727 -katecheo -) of thee , that thou {teachest} (1321 -didasko -) all (3956 -pas -) the Jews (2453 -Ioudaios -) which are among (2596 -kata -) the Gentiles (1484 -ethnos -) to forsake (0575 -apo -) Moses (3475 -Moseus -) , saying (3004 -lego -) that they ought not to circumcise (4059 -peritemno -) [their] children (5043 -teknon -) , neither (3366 -mede -) to walk (4043 -peripateo -) after the customs (1485 -ethos -) .

teachest Luk_20_21 And they asked 1905 -eperotao - him , saying 3004 -lego - , Master 1320 -didaskalos - , we know 1492 -eido - that thou sayest 3004 -lego - and teachest 1321 -didasko - rightly 3723 -orthos - , neither 3756 -ou - acceptest 2983 -lambano - thou the person 4383 -prosopon - [of any] , but {teachest} 1321 -didasko - the way 3598 -hodos - of God 2316 -theos - truly 0225 -aletheia - :

teachest Luk_20_21 And they asked 1905 -eperotao - him , saying 3004 -lego - , Master 1320 -didaskalos - , we know 1492 -eido - that thou sayest 3004 -lego - and {teachest} 1321 -didasko - rightly 3723 -orthos - , neither 3756 -ou - acceptest 2983 -lambano - thou the person 4383 -prosopon - [of any] , but teachest 1321 -didasko - the way 3598 -hodos - of God 2316 -theos - truly 0225 -aletheia - :

teachest Mar_12_14 And when they were come (2064 -erchomai -) , they say (3004 -lego -) unto him , Master (1320 -didaskalos -) , we know (1492 -eido -) that thou art (1488 -ei -) true (0227 -alethes -) , and carest (3199 -melo -) for no (3762 -oudeis -) man (0444 -anthropos -):for thou regardest (0991 -blepo -) not the person (4383 -prosopon -) of men (0444 -anthropos -) , but {teachest} (1321 -didasko -) the way (3598 -hodos -) of God (2316 -theos -) in truth (0225 -aletheia -):Is it lawful (1832 -exesti -) to give (1325 -didomi -) tribute (2778 -kensos -) to Caesar (2541 -Kaisar -) , or (2228 -e -) not ?

teachest Mat_22_16 And they sent (0649 -apostello -) out unto him their disciples (3101 -mathetes -) with the Herodians (2265 -Herodianoi -) , saying (3004 -lego -) , Master (1320 -didaskalos -) , we know (1492 -eido -) that thou art (1488 -ei -) true (0227 -alethes -) , and {teachest} (1321 -didasko -) the way (3598 -hodos -) of God (2316 -theos -) in truth (0225 -aletheia -) , neither (3756 -ou -) carest (3199 -melo -) thou for any (3762 -oudeis -) [man (3762 -oudeis -)]:for thou regardest (0991 -blepo -) not the person (4383 -prosopon -) of men (0444 -anthropos -) .

teachest Psa_94_12 . Blessed (00835 +)esher) [is] the man (01397 +geber) whom (00834 +)aher) thou chastenest (03256 +yacar) , O LORD (03050 +Yahh) , and {teachest} (03925 +lamad) him out of thy law (08451 +towrah) ;

teachest Rom_02_21 Thou therefore (3767 -oun -) which (3588 -ho -) teachest (1321 -didasko -) another (2087 -heteros -) , {teachest} (1321 -didasko -) thou not thyself (4572 -seautou -) ? thou that preachest (2784 -kerusso -) a man should not steal (2813 -klepto -) , dost thou steal (2813 -klepto -) ?

teachest Rom_02_21 Thou therefore (3767 -oun -) which (3588 -ho -) {teachest} (1321 -didasko -) another (2087 -heteros -) , teachest (1321 -didasko -) thou not thyself (4572 -seautou -) ? thou that preachest (2784 -kerusso -) a man should not steal (2813 -klepto -) , dost thou steal (2813 -klepto -) ?

teacheth 1Co_02_13 Which (3739 -hos -) things also (2532 -kai -) we speak (2980 -laleo -) , not in the words (3056 -logos -) which man s (0442 -anthropinos -) wisdom (4678 -sophia -) teacheth (1318 -didaktos -) , but which the Holy (0040 -hagios -) Ghost (4151 -pneuma -) {teacheth} (1318 -didaktos -) ; comparing (4793 -sugkrino -) spiritual (4152 -pneumatikos -) things with spiritual (4152 -pneumatikos -) .

teacheth 1Co_02_13 Which (3739 -hos -) things also (2532 -kai -) we speak (2980 -laleo -) , not in the words (3056 -logos -) which man s (0442 -anthropinos -) wisdom (4678 -sophia -) {teacheth} (1318 -didaktos -) , but which the Holy (0040 -hagios -) Ghost (4151 -pneuma -) teacheth (1318 -didaktos -) ; comparing (4793 -sugkrino -) spiritual (4152 -pneumatikos -) things with spiritual (4152 -pneumatikos -) .

teacheth 1Jo_02_27 But the anointing (5545 -chrisma -) which (3739 -hos -) ye have received (2983 -lambano -) of him abideth (3306 -meno -) in you , and ye need (5532 -chreia -) not that any (5100 -tis -) man teach (1321 -didasko -) you:but as the same (0846 -autos -) anointing (5545 -chrisma -) {teacheth} (1321 -didasko -) you of all (3956 -pas -) things , and is truth (0227 -alethes -) , and is no (3756 -ou -) lie (5579 -pseudos -) , and even (2531 -kathos -) as it hath taught (1321 -didasko -) you , ye shall abide (3306 -meno -) in him .

teacheth 2Sa_22_35 He {teacheth} (03925 +lamad) my hands (03027 +yad) to war (04421 +milchamah) ; so that a bow (07198 +qesheth) of steel (05154 +n@chuwshah) is broken (05181 +nachath) by mine arms (02220 +z@rowa()) .

teacheth Act_21_28 Crying (2896 -krazo -) out , Men (0435 -aner -) of Israel (2475 -Israelites -) , help (0997 -boetheo -):This (3778 -houtos -) is the man (0444 -anthropos -) , that {teacheth} (1321 -didasko -) all (3956 -pas -) [men] every (3837 -pantachou -) where (3837 -pantachou -) against (2596 -kata -) the people (2992 -laos -) , and the law (3551 -nomos -) , and this (5126 -touton -) place (5117 -topos -):and further (2089 -eti -) brought (1521 -eisago -) Greeks (1672 -Hellen -) also (2532 -kai -) into (1519 -eis -) the temple (2411 -hieron -) , and hath polluted (2840 -koinoo -) this (5127 -toutou -) holy (0040 -hagios -) place (5117 -topos -) .

teacheth Gal_06_06 Let him that is taught (2727 -katecheo -) in the word (4487 -rhema -) communicate (2841 -koinoneo -) unto him that {teacheth} (2727 -katecheo -) in all (3956 -pas -) good (0018 -agathos -) things .

teacheth Isa_09_15 The ancient (02204 +zaqen) and honourable , he [is] the head (07218 +ro)sh) ; and the prophet (05030 +nabiy) that {teacheth} (03384 +yarah) lies (08267 +sheqer) , he [is] the tail (02180 +zanab) .

teacheth Isa_48_17 Thus (03541 +koh) saith (00559 +)amar) the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) , thy Redeemer (01350 +ga)al) , the Holy (06918 +qadowsh) One of Israel (03478 +Yisra)el) ; I [am] the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) thy God (00430 +)elohiyim) which {teacheth} (03925 +lamad) thee to profit (03276 +ya)al) , which leadeth (01869 +darak) thee by the way (01870 +derek) [that] thou shouldest go (03212 +yalak) .

teacheth Job_35_11 Who {teacheth} (00502 +)alph) us more than the beasts (00929 +b@hemah) of the earth (00776 +)erets) , and maketh us wiser (02449 +chakam) than the fowls (05775 +(owph) of heaven (08064 +shamayim) ?

teacheth Job_36_22 Behold (02005 +hen) , God (00410 +)el) exalteth (07682 +sagab) by his power (03581 +koach):who (04310 +miy) {teacheth} (03384 +yarah) like (03644 +k@mow) him ?

teacheth Pro_06_13 He winketh (07169 +qarats) with his eyes (05869 +(ayin) , he speaketh (04448 +malal) with his feet (07272 +regel) , he {teacheth} (03384 +yarah) with his fingers (00676 +)etsba() ;

teacheth Pro_16_23 . The heart (03820 +leb) of the wise (02450 +chakam) {teacheth} (07919 +sakal) his mouth (06310 +peh) , and addeth (03254 +yacaph) learning (03948 +leqach) to his lips (08193 +saphah) .

teacheth Psa_144_01 . [A Psalm] of David (01732 +David) . Blessed (01288 +barak) [be] the LORD (03068 +Y@hovah) my strength (06697 +tsuwr) , which {teacheth} (03925 +lamad) my hands (03027 +yad) to war , [and] my fingers (00676 +)etsba() to fight (04421 +milchamah) :

teacheth Psa_18_34 He {teacheth} (03925 +lamad) my hands (03027 +yad) to war (04421 +milchamah) , so that a bow (07198 +qesheth) of steel (05154 +n@chuwshah) is broken (05181 +nachath) by mine arms (02220 +z@rowa()) .

teacheth Psa_94_10 He that chastiseth (03256 +yacar) the heathen (01471 +gowy) , shall not he correct (03198 +yakach) ? he that {teacheth} (03925 +lamad) man (00120 +)adam) knowledge (01847 +da)ath) , [shall not he know] ?

teacheth Rom_12_07 Or (1535 -eite -) ministry (1248 -diakonia -) , [let us wait] on (1722 -en -) [our] ministering (1248 -diakonia -):or (1535 -eite -) he that {teacheth} (1321 -didasko -) , on (1722 -en -) teaching (1319 -didaskalia -) ;

teaching 2Ch_15_03 Now for a long (07227 +rab) season (03117 +yowm) Israel (03478 +Yisra)el) [hath been] without (03808 +lo) the true (00571 +)emeth) God (00430 +)elohiym) , and without (03808 +lo) a {teaching} (03384 +yarah) priest (03548 +kohen) , and without (03808 +lo) law (08451 +towrah) .

teaching Act_05_25 Then (1161 -de -) came (3854 -paraginomai -) one (5100 -tis -) and told (0518 -apaggello -) them , saying (3004 -lego -) , Behold (2400 -idou -) , the men (0435 -aner -) whom (3739 -hos -) ye put (5087 -tithemi -) in prison (5438 -phulake -) are standing (2476 -histemi -) in the temple (2411 -hieron -) , and {teaching} (1321 -didasko -) the people (2992 -laos -) .

teaching Act_15_35 Paul (3972 -Paulos -) also (1161 -de -) and Barnabas (0921 -Barnabas -) continued (1304 -diatribo -) in Antioch (0490 -Antiocheia -) , {teaching} (1321 -didasko -) and preaching (2097 -euaggelizo -) the word (3056 -logos -) of the Lord (2962 -kurios -) , with many (4183 -polus -) others (2087 -heteros -) also (2532 -kai -) .

teaching Act_18_11 And he continued (2523 -kathizo -) [there] a year (1763 -eniautos -) and six (1803 -hex -) months (3376 -men -) , {teaching} (1321 -didasko -) the word (3056 -logos -) of God (2316 -theos -) among (1722 -en -) them .

teaching Act_28_31 Preaching (2784 -kerusso -) the kingdom (0932 -basileia -) of God (2316 -theos -) , and {teaching} (1321 -didasko -) those (3588 -ho -) things which concern (4012 -peri -) the Lord (2962 -kurios -) Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) Christ (5547 -Christos -) , with all (3956 -pas -) confidence (3954 -parrhesia -) , no (0209 -akolutos -) man forbidding (0209 -akolutos -) him

teaching Col_01_28 Whom (3739 -hos -) we preach (2605 -kataggello -) , warning (3560 -noutheteo -) every (3596 -hodoiporeo -) man (0444 -anthropos -) , and {teaching} (1321 -didasko -) every (3596 -hodoiporeo -) man (0444 -anthropos -) in all (3956 -pas -) wisdom (4678 -sophia -) ; that we may present (3936 -paristemi -) every (3596 -hodoiporeo -) man (0444 -anthropos -) perfect (5046 -teleios -) in Christ (5547 -Christos -) Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) :

teaching Col_03_16 Let the word (3056 -logos -) of Christ (5547 -Christos -) dwell (1774 -enoikeo -) in you richly (4146 -plousios -) in all (3956 -pas -) wisdom (4678 -sophia -) ; {teaching} (1321 -didasko -) and admonishing (3560 -noutheteo -) one (1438 -heautou -) another (1438 -heautou -) in psalms (5568 -psalmos -) and hymns (5215 -humnos -) and spiritual (4152 -pneumatikos -) songs (5603 -oide -) , singing (0103 -aido -) with grace (5485 -charis -) in your (5216 -humon -) hearts (2588 -kardia -) to the Lord (2962 -kurios -) .

teaching Jer_32_33 And they have turned (06437 +panah) unto me the back (06203 +(oreph) , and not the face (06440 +paniym):though I taught (03925 +lamad) them , rising (07925 +shakam) up early (07925 +shakam) and {teaching} (03925 +lamad) [them] , yet they have not hearkened (08085 +shama) to receive (03947 +laqach) instruction (04148 +muwcar) .

teaching Luk_05_17 . And it came 1096 -ginomai - to pass on 1722 -en - a certain 1520 -heis - day 2250 -hemera - , as he was {teaching} 1321 -didasko - , that there were Pharisees 5330 -Pharisaioi - and doctors 3547 -nomodidaskalos - of the law 3547 -nomodidaskalos - sitting 2521 -kathemai - by , which 3739 -hos - were come 2064 -erchomai - out of every 3956 -pas - town 2968 -kome - of Galilee 1056 -Galilaia - , and Judaea 2449 -Ioudaia - , and Jerusalem 2419 -Hierousalem -:and the power 1411 -dunamis - of the Lord 2962 -kurios - was [present] to heal 2390 -iaomai - them .

teaching Luk_13_10 . And he was {teaching} 1321 -didasko - in one 3391 -mia - of the synagogues 4864 -sunagoge - on 1722 -en - the sabbath 4521 -sabbaton - .

teaching Luk_13_22 And he went 1279 -diaporeuomai - through 2596 -kata - the cities 4172 -polis - and villages 2968 -kome - , {teaching} 1321 -didasko - , and journeying 4160 -poieo - toward 1519 -eis -

Jerusalem 2419 -Hierousalem - .

teaching Luk_21_37 And in the day 2250 -hemera - time 2250 -hemera - he was {teaching} 1321 -didasko - in the temple 2411 -hieron - ; and at 3571 -nux - night 3571 -nux - he went 1831 -exerchomai - out , and abode 0835 -aulizomai - in the mount 3735 -oros - that is called 2564 -kaleo - [the mount] of Olives 1636 -elaia - .

teaching Luk_23_05 And they were the more 2001 -episucho - fierce 2001 -episucho - , saying 3004 -lego - , He stirreth 0383 -anaseio - up the people 2992 -laos - , {teaching} 1321 -didasko - throughout 2596 -kata - all 3650 -holos - Jewry 2449 -Ioudaia - , beginning 0756 -archomai - from Galilee 1056 -Galilaia - to this 5602 -hode - place 5602 -hode - .

teaching Mar_06_06 And he marvelled (2296 -thaumazo -) because (1223 -dia -) of their unbelief (0570 -apaistia -) . And he went (4013 -periago -) round (2943 -kuklothen -) about (2945 -kukloi -) the villages (2968 -kome -) , {teaching} (1321 -didasko -) .

teaching Mar_07_07 Howbeit in vain (3155 -maten -) do they worship (4576 -sebomai -) me , {teaching} (1321 -didasko -) [for] doctrines (1319 -didaskalia -) the commandments (1778 -entalma -) of men (0444 -anthropos -) .

teaching Mar_14_49 I was daily (2250 -hemera -) with you in the temple (2411 -hieron -) {teaching} (1321 -didasko -) , and ye took (2902 -krateo -) me not:but the scriptures (1124 -graphe -) must (2443 -hina -) be fulfilled (4137 -pleroo -) .

teaching Mat_04_23 . And Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) went (4013 -periago -) about (4013 -periago -) all (3650 -holos -) Galilee (1056 -Galilaia -) , {teaching} (1321 -didasko -) in their synagogues (4864 -sunagoge -) , and preaching (2784 -kerusso -) the gospel (2098 -euaggelion -) of the kingdom (0932 -basileia -) , and healing (2323 -therapeuo -) all (3956 -pas -) manner of sickness (3554 -nosos -) and all (3956 -pas -) manner of disease (3119 -malakia -) among (1722 -en -) the people (2992 -laos -) .

teaching Mat_09_35 . And Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) went (4013 -periago -) about (4013 -periago -) all (3956 -pas -) the cities (4172 -polis -) and villages (2968 -kome -) , {teaching} (1321 -didasko -) in their synagogues (4864 -sunagoge -) , and preaching (2784 -kerusso -) the gospel (2098 -euaggelion -) of the kingdom (0932 -basileia -) , and healing (2323 -therapeuo -) every (3956 -pas -) sickness (3554 -nosos -) and every (3956 -pas -) disease (3119 -malakia -) among (1722 -en -) the people (2992 -laos -) .

teaching Mat_15_09 But in vain (3155 -maten -) they do worship (4576 -sebomai -) me , {teaching} (1321 -didasko -) [for] doctrines (1319 -didaskalia -) the commandments (1778 -entalma -) of men (0444 -anthropos -) .

teaching Mat_21_23 . And when he was come (2064 -erchomai -) into (1519 -eis -) the temple (2411 -hieron -) , the chief (0749 -archieus -) priests (0749 -archieus -) and the elders (4245 -presbuteros -) of the people (2992 -laos -) came (4334 -proserchomai -) unto him as he was {teaching} (1321 -didasko -) , and said (3004 -lego -) , By what (4169 -poios -) authority (1849 -exousia -) doest (4160 -poieo -) thou these (5023 -tauta -) things ? and who (5101 -tis -) gave (1325 -didomi -) thee this (5026 -taute -) authority (1849 -exousia -) ?

teaching Mat_26_55 In that same (1565 -ekeinos -) hour (5610 -hora -) said (2036 -epo -) Jesus (2424 -Iesous -) to the multitudes (3793 -ochlos -) , Are ye come (1831 -exerchomai -) out as against (1909 -epi -) a thief (3027 -leistes -) with swords (3162 -machaira -) and staves (3586 -xulon -) for to take (4815 -sullambano -) me ? I sat (2516 -kathEZomai -) daily (2250 -hemera -) with you {teaching} (1321 -didasko -) in the temple (2411 -hieron -) , and ye laid no (3756 -ou -) hold (2902 -krateo -) on me .

teaching Rom_12_07 Or (1535 -eite -) ministry (1248 -diakonia -) , [let us wait] on (1722 -en -) [our] ministering (1248 -diakonia -):or (1535 -eite -) he that teacheth (1321 -didasko -) , on (1722 -en -) {teaching} (1319 -didaskalia -) ;

teaching Tit_01_11 Whose (3739 -hos -) mouths (1993 -epistomizo -) must (1163 -dei -) be stopped (1993 -epistomizo -) , who (3748 -hostis -) subvert (0396 -anatrepo -) whole (3650 -holos -) houses (3624 -oikos -) , {teaching} (1321 -didasko -) things which (3739 -hos -) they ought (1163 -dei -) not , for filthy (0150 -aischros -) lucre s (2771 -kerdos -) sake .

[BibleBookStudies](#)

[BibleGreekStudies.com](#)

[BibleHebrewStudies.com](#)

[BiblePhraseStudies.com](#)

[BibleStudySales.com](#)

[BibleVerseStudies.com](#)

[BibleWordStudies.com](#)

[eBible-Studies.com](#)

[eBibleBibles.com](#)

[eBibleBooks.com](#)

[eBibleConcordances.com](#)

[eBibleDevotionals.com](#)

[eBibleDictionary.com](#)

[eBibleGreek.com](#)

[eBibleHebrew.com](#)

[eBibleLanguages.com](#)

[eBiblePhrases.com](#)

[eBiblePictures.com](#)

[eBibleReferences.com](#)

[eBibleSales.com](#)

[eBibleSearch.com](#)

[eBibleSoftware.com](#)

[eBibleSynonyms.com](#)

[eBibleVerses.com](#)

[eBibleWords.com](#)

[eWorldTreasures.com](#)

[GreekBiblestudies.com](#)

[HebrewBibleStudies.com](#)

[InternetStudyBible.com](#)

A Call To Action

Much effort has been made to ensure that the quality of all the material but this is still a work in progress. Please feel free to let me know of any major problems with these websites. If you encounter a problem that is not listed as a known issue, I am most likely not aware of it. *Please [email me](#) a heads-up.* Your help will benefit the others who visit this site.

Please browse and find lots of Bible studies prepared for you.

[eBibleSoftware.com](#)

Bible Software Engineering P. O. Box 513 Caldwell Idaho 83606 Copyright (c)

1985-2002

Questions ? [Email the author of Bible Software Engineering](#)

teach , 1CO , 4:17 , 1CO , 11:14 , 1CO , 14:19 teach , 1JO , 2:27 teach , 1KI , 8:36 teach , 1SA , 12:23 teach , 1TI , 1:3 , 1TI , 2:12 , 1TI , 3:2 , 1TI , 4:11 , 1TI , 6:2 , 1TI , 6:3 teach , 2CH , 17:7 teach , 2KI , 17:27 teach , 2SA , 1:18 teach , 2TI , 2:2 , 2TI , 2:24 teach , AC , 1:1 , AC , 4:18 , AC , 5:28 , AC , 5:42 , AC , 16:21 teach , DA , 1:4 teach , DE , 4:1 , DE , 4:9 , DE , 4:10 , DE , 4:14 , DE , 5: 31 , DE , 6:1 , DE , 6:7 , DE , 11:19 , DE , 17:11 , DE , 20:18 , DE , 24:8 , DE , 31:19 , DE , 33:10 teach , EX , 4:12 , EX , 4:15 , EX , 18:20 , EX , 24:12 , EX , 35:34 teach , EZE , 44:22 teach , EZR , 7:10 , EZR , 7:25 teach , HAB , 2:19 teach , HEB , 5:12 , HEB , 8:11 teach , ISA , 2:3 , ISA , 28:8 , ISA , 28:25 teach , JER , 9:20 , JER , 31:34 teach , JG , 3:2 , JG , 13:8 teach , JOB , 6:24 , JOB , 8:10 , JOB , 12:7 , JOB , 12:8 , JOB , 21:22 , JOB , 27:11 , JOB , 32:7 , JOB , 33:33 , JOB , 34:32 , JOB , 37:19 teach , JOH , 7:35 , JOH , 9:34 , JOH , 14:26 teach , LE , 10:11 , LE , 14:57 teach , LU , 11:1 , LU , 12:12 teach , MIC , 3:11 , MIC , 4:2 teach , MR , 4:1 , MR , 6:2 , MR , 6:34 , MR , 8:31 teach , MT , 5:19 , MT , 5:19 , MT , 11:1 , MT , 28:19 teach , PR , 9:9 teach , PS , 25:4 , PS , 25:5 , PS , 25:8 , PS , 25:9 , PS , 25:12 , PS , 27:11 , PS , 32:8 , PS , 34:11 , PS , 45:4 , PS , 51:13 , PS , 60:1 , PS , 86:11 , PS , 90:12 , PS , 105: 22 , PS , 119:12 , PS , 119:26 , PS , 119:33 , PS , 119:64 , PS , 119:66 , PS , 119:68 , PS , 119:108 , PS , 119:124 , PS , 119:135 , PS , 132:12 , PS , 143:10 teach , RE , 2:20 teach , TIT , 2:4 teacher , 1CH , 25:8 teacher , 1TI , 2:7 teacher , 2TI , 1:11 teacher , HAB , 2:18 teacher , JOH , 3:2 teacher , RO , 2:20 teachers , 1CO , 12:28 , 1CO , 12:29 teachers , 1TI , 1:7 teachers , 2PE , 2:1 teachers , 2TI , 4:3 teachers , AC , 13:1 teachers , EPH , 4:11 teachers , HEB , 5:12 teachers , ISA , 30:20 , ISA , 30:20 , ISA , 43:27 teachers , PR , 5:13 teachers , PS , 119:99 teachers , TIT , 2:3 teachest , AC , 21:21 teachest , LU , 20:21 , LU , 20:21 teachest , MR , 12:14 teachest , MT , 22:16 teachest , PS , 94:12 teachest , RO , 2:21 , RO , 2:21 teacheth , 1CO , 2:13 , 1CO , 2:13 teacheth , 1JO , 2:27 teacheth , 2SA , 22:35 teacheth , AC , 21:28 teacheth , GA , 6:6 teacheth , ISA , 9:15 , ISA , 48:17 teacheth , JOB , 35:11 , JOB , 36:22 teacheth , PR , 6:13 , PR , 16:23 teacheth , PS , 18:34 , PS , 94:10 , PS , 144:1 teacheth , RO , 12:7 teaching , 2CH , 15:3 teaching , AC , 5:25 , AC , 15:35 , AC , 18:11 , AC , 28:31 teaching , COL , 1:28 , COL , 3:16 teaching , JER , 32:33 teaching , LU , 5:17 , LU , 13:10 , LU , 13:22 , LU , 21:37 , LU , 23:5 teaching , MR , 6:6 , MR , 7:7 , MR , 14:49 teaching , MT , 4:23 , MT , 9:35 , MT , 15:9 , MT , 21:23 , MT , 26:55 , MT , 28:20 teaching , RO , 12:7 teaching , TIT , 1:11 , TIT , 2:12 be 4994 # sophronizo {so-fron-id'-zo}; from 4998; to make of sound mind, i.e. (figuratively) to discipline or correct: -- teach to {be} sober.[ql doctrine 2085 # heterodidaskaleo {het-er-od-id-as-kal-eh'-o}; from 2087 and 1320; to instruct differently: -- teach other {doctrine}(-wise).[ql other 2085 # heterodidaskaleo {het-er-od-id-as-kal-eh'-o}; from 2087 and 1320; to instruct differently: -- teach {other} doctrine(-wise).[ql sober 4994 # sophronizo {so-fron-id'-zo}; from 4998; to make of sound mind, i.e. (figuratively) to discipline or correct: -- teach to be {sober}].[ql teach 1317 # didaktikos {did-ak-tik-os'}; from 1318; instructive ("didactic"): -- apt to {teach}].[ql teach 2085 # heterodidaskaleo {het-er-od-id-as-kal-eh'-o}; from 2087 and 1320; to instruct differently: -- {teach} other doctrine(-wise).[ql teach 2605 # kataggello {kat-ang-gel'-lo}; from 2596 and the base of 32; to proclaim, promulgate: -- declare, preach, shew, speak of, {teach}].[ql teach 4994 # sophronizo {so-fron-id'-zo}; from 4998; to make of sound mind, i.e. (figuratively) to discipline or correct: -- {teach} to be sober.[ql teach 1321 # didasko {did-as'-ko}; a prolonged (causative) form of a primary verb dao (to learn); to teach (in the same broad application): -- {teach}].[ql teach 3100 # matheteuo {math-ayt-yoo'-o}; from 3101; intransitively, to become a pupil; transitively, to disciple, i. e. enrol as scholar: -- be disciple, instruct, {teach}].[ql teach 3811 # paideuo {pahee-dyoo'-o}; from 3816; to train up a child, i.e. educate, or (by implication) discipline (by punishment): -- chasten(-ise), instruct, learn, {teach}].[ql teach 2727 # katecheo {kat-ay-kheh'-o}; from 2596 and 2279; to sound down into the ears, i.e. (by implication) to indoctrinate ("catechize") or (genitive case) to apprise of: -- inform, instruct, {teach}].[ql to 4994 # sophronizo {so-fron-id'-zo}; from 4998; to make of sound mind, i.e. (figuratively) to discipline or correct: -- teach {to} be sober.[ql teach Interlinear Index Study teach EXO 004 012 Now <06258 + therefore go <03212 +yalak > , and I will be with thy mouth <06310 +peh > , and {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee what <00834 +>aher > thou shalt say <01696 +dabar > . teach EXO 004 015 And thou shalt speak <01696 +dabar > unto him , and put <07760 +suwm > words <01697 +dabar > in his mouth <06310 +peh > : and I will be with thy mouth <06310 +peh > , and with his mouth <06310 +peh > , and will {teach} <03384 +yarah > you what ye shall do <06213 + . teach EXO 018 020 And thou shalt {teach} <02094 +zahar > them ordinances <02706 +choq > and laws <08451 +towrah > , and shalt shew <03045 +yada< > them the way <01870 +derek > wherein they must walk <03212 +yalak > , and the work <04640 +Ma that they must do <06213 + . teach EXO 024 012 . And the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > said <00559 +>amar > unto Moses <04872 +Mosheh > , Come <05927 + up to me into the mount <02022 +har > , and be there <08033 +sham > : and I will give <05414 +nathan > thee tables <03871 +luwach > of stone <68> , and a law <08451 +towrah > , and commandments <04687 +mitsvah > which <00834 +>aher > I have written <03789 +kathab > ; that thou mayest {teach} <03384 +yarah > them . teach EXO 035 034 And he hath put <05414 +nathan > in his heart <03820 +leb > that he may {teach} <03384 +yarah > , [both] he , and Aholiab <00171

+>Oholiy>ab > , the son <01121 +ben > of Ahisamach <00294 +>Achiycamak > , of the tribe <04294 +matteh > of Dan <01835 +Dan > . teach LEV 010 011 And that ye may {teach} <03384 +yarah > the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > all <03605 +kol > the statutes <02706 +choq > which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > hath spoken <01696 +dabar > unto them by the hand <03027 +yad > of Moses <04872 +Mosheh > . teach LEV 014 057 To {teach} <03384 +yarah > when <03117 +yowm > [it is] unclean <02931 +tame> > , and when <03117 +yowm > [it is] clean <02889 +tahowr > : this <02063 +zo>th > [is] the law <08451 +towrah > of leprosy <06883 +tsara . teach DEU 004 001 . Now <06258 + therefore hearken <08085 +shama< > , O Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > , unto the statutes <02706 +choq > and unto the judgments <04941 +mishpat > , which <00834 +>aher > I {teach} <03925 +lamad > you , for to do <06213 + [them] , that ye may live <02421 +chayah > , and go <00935 +bow> > in and possess <03423 +yarash > the land <00776 +>erets > which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > God <00430 +>elohiym > of your fathers <1> giveth <05414 +nathan > you . teach DEU 004 009 Only <07535 +raq > take heed <08104 +shamar > to thyself , and keep <08104 +shamar > thy soul <05315 +nephesh > diligently <03966 +m@ , lest <06435 +pen > thou forget <07911 +shakach > the things <01697 +dabar > which <00834 +>aher > thine eyes <05869 + have seen <07200 +ra>ah > , and lest <06435 +pen > they depart <05493 +cuwr > from thy heart <03824 +lebab > all <03605 +kol > the days <03117 +yowm > of thy life <02416 +chay > : but {teach} <03045 +yada< > them thy sons <01121 +ben > , and thy sons <01121 +ben > sons <01121 +ben > ; teach DEU 004 010 [Specially] the day <03117 +yowm > that thou stoodest <05975 + before <06440 +paniym > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > thy God <00430 +>elohiym > in Horeb <02722 +Choreb > , when the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > said <00559 +>amar > unto me , Gather <06950 +qahal > me the people <05971 + together , and I will make them hear <08085 +shama< > my words <01697 +dabar > , that they may learn <03925 +lamad > to fear <03372 +yare> > me all <03605 +kol > the days <03117 +yowm > that they shall live <02416 +chay > upon the earth <00127 +>adamah > , and [that] they may {teach} <03925 +lamad > their children <01121 +ben > . teach DEU 004 014 And the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > commanded <06680 +tsavah > me at that time<06256 + to {teach} <03925 +lamad > you statutes <02706 +choq > and judgments <04941 +mishpat > , that ye might do <06213 + them in the land <00776 +>erets > whither ye go <05674 + over <05674 + to possess <03423 +yarash > it . teach DEU 005 031 But as for thee , stand <05975 + thou here <06311 +poh > by me , and I will speak <01696 +dabar > unto thee all <03605 +kol > the commandments <04687 +mitsvah > , and the statutes <02706 +choq > , and the judgments <04941 +mishpat > , which <00834 +>aher > thou shalt {teach} <03925 +lamad > them , that they may do <06213 + [them] in the land <00776 +>erets > which <00834 +>aher > I give <05414 +nathan > them to possess <03423 +yarash > it . teach DEU 006 001 . Now these <02063 +zo>th > [are] the commandments <04687 +mitsvah > , the statutes <02706 +choq > , and the judgments <04941 +mishpat > , which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > your God <00430 +>elohiym > commanded <06680 +tsavah > to {teach} <03925 +lamad > you , that ye might do <06213 + [them] in the land <00776 +>erets > whither ye go <05674 + to possess <03423 +yarash > it : teach DEU 006 007 And thou shalt {teach} <08150 +shanan > them diligently <08150 +shanan > unto thy children <01121 +ben > , and shalt talk <01696 +dabar > of them when thou sittest <03427 +yashab > in thine house <01004 +bayith > , and when thou walkest <03212 +yalak > by the way <01870 +derek > , and when thou liest <07901 +shakab > down <07901 +shakab > , and when thou risest <06965 +quwm > up . teach DEU 011 019 And ye shall {teach} <03925 +lamad > them your children <01121 +ben > , speaking <01696 +dabar > of them when thou sittest <03427 +yashab > in thine house <01004 +bayith > , and when thou walkest <03212 +yalak > by the way <01870 +derek > , when thou liest <07901 +shakab > down , and when thou risest <06965 +quwm > up . teach DEU 017 011 According <05921 + to the sentence <06310 +peh > of the law <08451 +towrah > which <00834 +>aher > they shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee , and according <05921 + to the judgment <04941 +mishpat > which <00834 +>aher > they shall tell <00559 +>amar > thee , thou shalt do <06213 + : thou shalt not decline <05493 +cuwr > from the sentence <01697 +dabar > which <00834 +>aher > they shall shew <05046 +nagad > thee , [to] the right <03225 +yamiyn > hand <03225 +yamiyn > , nor [to] the left <08040 +s@mo>wl > . teach DEU 020 018 That they {teach} <03925 +lamad > you not to do <06213 + after all <03605 +kol > their abominations <08441 +tow , which <00834 +>aher > they have done <06213 + unto their gods <00430 +>elohiym > ; so should ye sin <02398 +chata> > against the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > your God <00430 +>elohiym > . teach DEU 024 008 Take heed <08104 +shamar > in the plague <05061 +nega< > of leprosy <06883 +tsara , that thou observe <08104 +shamar > diligently <03966 +m@ , and do <06213 + according to all <03605 +kol > that the priests <03548 +kohen > the Levites <03881 +Leviyiy > shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > you : as I commanded <06680 +tsavah > them , [so] ye shall observe <08104 +shamar > to do <06213 + . teach DEU 031 019 Now <06258 + therefore write <03789 +kathab > ye this <02063 +zo>th > song <07892 +shiyr > for you , and {teach} <03925 +lamad > it the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478

+Yisra>el > : put <07760 +suwm > it in their mouths <06310 +peh > , that this <02063 +zo>th > song <07892 +shiyv > may be a witness <05707 + for me against the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > . teach DEU 033 010 They shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > Jacob <03290 +Ya thy judgments <04941 +mishpat > , and Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > thy law <08451 +towrah > : they shall put <07760 +suwm > incense <07004 +q@toreth > before <00639 +>aph > thee , and whole <03632 +kaliyl > burnt <03632 +kaliyl > sacrifice upon thine altar <04196 +mizbeach > . teach JUDG 003 002 Only <07535 +raq > that the generations <01755 +dowr > of the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > might know <03045 +yada< > , to {teach} <03925 +lamad > them war <04421 +milchamah > , at <07535 +raq > the least <07535 +raq > such as before <06440 +paniyim > knew <03045 +yada< > nothing <03808 +lo> > thereof ; teach JUDG 013 008 . Then Manoah <04495 +Manowach > intreated <06279 + the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , and said <00559 +>amar > , O my Lord <03068 +Y@hovah > , let the man <00376 +>iysh > of God <00430 +>elohiyim > which <00834 +>aher > thou didst <06213 + send <07971 +shalach > come <00935 +bow> > again <05750 + unto us , and {teach} <03384 +yarah > us what <04100 +mah > we shall do <06213 + unto the child <05288 +na that shall be born <03205 +yalad > . teach ISA 012 023 Moreover <01571 +gam > as for me , God forbid <02486 +chaliylah > that I should sin <02398 +chata> > against the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > in ceasing <02308 +chadal > to pray <06419 +palal > for you : but I will {teach} <03384 +yarah > you the good <02896 +towb > and the right <03477 +yashar > way <01870 +derek > : teach 2SA 001 018 (Also he bade <00559 +>amar > them {teach} <03925 +lamad > the children <01121 +ben > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > [the use of] the bow <07198 +qesheth > : behold <02009 +hinneh > , [it is] written <03789 +kathab > in the book <05612 +cepher > of Jasher <03477 +yashar > .) teach 1KI 008 036 Then hear <08085 +shama< > thou in heaven <08064 +shamayim > , and forgive <05545 +calach > the sin <02403 +chatta>ah > of thy servants <05650 + , and of thy people <05971 + Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > , that thou {teach} <03384 +yarah > them the good <02896 +towb > way <01870 +derek > wherein <00834 +>aher > they should walk <03212 +yalak > , and give <05414 +nathan > rain <04306 +matar > upon thy land <00776 +>erets > , which <00834 +>aher > thou hast given <05414 +nathan > to thy people <05971 + for an inheritance <05159 +nachalah > . teach 2KI 017 027 Then the king <04428 +melek > of Assyria <00804 +>Ashshuwr > commanded <06680 +tsavah > , saying <00559 +>amar > , Carry <01980 +halak > thither <08033 +sham > one <00259 +>echad > of the priests <03548 +kohen > whom <00834 +>aher > ye brought <01540 +galah > from thence <08033 +sham > ; and let them go <03212 +yalak > and dwell <03427 +yashab > there <08033 +sham > , and let him {teach} <03384 +yarah > them the manner <04941 +mishpat > of the God <00430 +>elohiyim > of the land <00776 +>erets > . teach 2CH 017 007 Also in the third <07969 +shalowsh > year <08141 +shaneh > of his reign <04427 +malak > he sent <07971 +shalach > to his princes <08269 +sar > , [even] to Benhail <01134 +Ben - Chayil > , and to Obadiah <05662 + , and to Zechariah <02148 +Z@karyah > , and to Nethaneel <05417 +N@thane>l > , and to Michaiah <04322 +Miykayahuw > , to {teach} <03925 +lamad > in the cities <05892 + of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > . teach EZR 007 010 For Ezra <05830 + > had prepared <03559 +kuwn > his heart <03824 +lebab > to seek <01875 +darash > the law <08451 +towrah > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , and to do <06213 + [it] , and to {teach} <03925 +lamad > in Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > statutes <02706 +choq > and judgments <04941 +mishpat > . teach EZR 007 025 And thou , Ezra <05830 + > , after the wisdom <02452 +chokmah > of thy God <00426 +>elahh > , that [is] in thine hand <03028 +yad > , set <04483 +m@na> > magistrates <08200 +sh@phat > and judges <01782 +dayan > , which <01768 +diy > may judge all <03606 +kol > the people <05972 + that [are] beyond <05675 + the river <05103 +n@har > , all <03606 +kol > such as know <03046 +y@da< > the laws <01882 +dath > of thy God <00426 +>elahh > ; and {teach} <03046 +y@da< > ye them that know <03046 +y@da< > [them] not . Teach JOB 006 024 {Teach} <03384 +yarah > me , and I will hold <02790 +charash > my tongue <02790 +charash > : and cause me to understand <00995 +biyn > wherein <04100 +mah > I have erred <07683 +shagag > . teach JOB 008 010 Shall not they {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee , [and] tell <00559 +>amar > thee , and utter <03318 +yatsa> > words <04405 +millah > out of their heart <03820 +leb > ? teach JOB 012 007 But ask <07592 +sha>al > now <04994 +na> > the beasts <00929 +b@hemah > , and they shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee ; and the fowls <05775 + of the air <08064 +shamayim > , and they shall tell <05046 +nagad > thee : teach JOB 012 008 Or <00176 +>ow > speak <07878 +siyach > to the earth <00776 +>erets > , and it shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee : and the fishes <01709 +dag > of the sea <03220 +yam > shall declare <05608 +caphar > unto thee . teach JOB 021 022 Shall [any] {teach} <03925 +lamad > God <00410 +>el > knowledge <01847 +da ? seeing he judgeth <08199 +shaphat > those that are high <07311 +ruwm > . teach JOB 027 011 . I will {teach} <03384 +yarah > you by the hand <03027 +yad > of God <00410 +>el > : [that] which <00834 +>aher > [is] with the Almighty <07706 +Shadday > will I not conceal <03582 +kachad > . teach JOB 032 007 I said <00559 +>amar > , Days <03117 +yowm > should speak <01696 +dabar > , and multitude <07230 +rob > of years <08141 +shaneh > should {teach} <03045 +yada< >

wisdom <02451 +chokmah > . teach JOB 033 033 If <00518 +>im > not , hearken <08085 +shama< > unto me : hold <02790 +charash > thy peace <02790 +charash > , and I shall {teach} <00502 +>alph > thee wisdom <02451 +chokmah > . teach JOB 034 032 [That which] I see <02372 +chazah > not {teach} <03384 +yarah > thou me : if <00518 +>im > I have done <06466 +pa iniquity <05766 + , I will do <06466 +pa no <03808 +lo> > more . Teach JOB 037 019 {Teach} <03045 +yada< > us what <04100 +mah > we shall say <00559 +>amar > unto him ; [for] we cannot <03808 +lo> > order <06186 + [our speech] by reason <06440 +paniyim > of darkness <02822 +choshek > . teach PSA 025 004 Shew <03045 +yada< > me thy ways <01870 +derek > , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > ; {teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy paths <00734 +>orach > . teach PSA 025 005 Lead <01869 +darak > me in thy truth <00571 +>emeth > , and {teach} <03925 +lamad > me : for thou [art] the God <00430 +>elohiyim > of my salvation <03468 +yesha< > ; on thee do I wait <06960 +qavah > all <03605 +kol > the day <03117 +yowm > . teach PSA 025 008 . Good <02896 +towb > and upright <03477 +yashar > [is] the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > : therefore will he {teach} <03384 +yarah > sinners <02400 +chatta> > in the way <01870 +derek > . teach PSA 025 009 The meek <06035 + will he guide <01869 +darak > in judgment <04941 +mishpat > : and the meek <06035 + will he {teach} <03925 +lamad > his way <01870 +derek > . teach PSA 025 012 What <04310 +miy > man <00376 +>iysh > [is] he that feareth <03373 +yare> > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > ? him shall he {teach} <03384 +yarah > in the way <01870 +derek > [that] he shall choose <00977 +bachar > . Teach PSA 027 011 {Teach} <03384 +yarah > me thy way <01870 +derek > , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , and lead <05148 +nachah > me in a plain <04334 +miyshowr > path <00734 +>orach > , because <04616 +ma of mine enemies <08342 +sasown > . teach PSA 032 008 I will instruct <07919 +sakal > thee and {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee in the way <01870 +derek > which <02098 +zuw > thou shalt go <03212 +yalak > : I will guide <03289 +ya thee with mine eye <05869 + . teach PSA 034 011 . Come <03212 +yalak > , ye children <01121 +ben > , hearken <08085 +shama< > unto me : I will {teach} <03925 +lamad > you the fear <03374 +yir>ah > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > . teach PSA 045 004 And in thy majesty <01926 +hadar > ride <07392 +rakab > prosperously <06743 +tsalach > because of truth <00571 +>emeth > and meekness <06037 + [and] righteousness <06664 +tsedeq > ; and thy right <03225 +yamiyn > hand <03225 +yamiyn > shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee terrible <03372 +yare> > things . teach PSA 051 013 [Then] will I {teach} <03925 +lamad > transgressors <06586 +pasha< > thy ways <01870 +derek > ; and sinners <02400 +chatta> > shall be converted <07725 +shuwb > unto thee . teach PSA 060 001 . To the chief Musician <05329 +natsach > upon <05921 + Shushaneduth <07799 +shuwshan > <5715> , Michtam <04387 +miktam > of David <01732 +David > , to {teach} <03925 +lamad > ; when he strove <05327 +natsah > with Aramnaharaim <00763 +>Aram Naharayim > <05104 +nahar > and with Aramzobah <00758 +>Aram > <06678 +Tsowba> > , when Joab <03097 +Yow>ab > returned <07725 +shuwb > , and smote <05221 +nakah > of Edom <00123 +>Edom > in the valley <01516 +gay> > of salt <04417 +melach > twelve <08147 +sh@nayim > thousand <06240 + <00505 +>eleph > . O God <00430 +>elohiyim > , thou hast cast <02186 +zanach > us off , thou hast scattered <06555 +parats > us , thou hast been displeased <00599 +>anaph > ; O turn <07725 +shuwb > thyself to us again <07725 +shuwb > . Teach PSA 086 011 {Teach} <03384 +yarah > me thy way <01870 +derek > , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > ; I will walk <01980 +halak > in thy truth <00571 +>emeth > : unite <03161 +yachad > my heart <03824 +lebab > to fear <03372 +yare> > thy name <08034 +shem > . teach PSA 090 012 . So <03651 +ken > {teach} <03045 +yada< > [us] to number <04487 +manah > our days <03117 +yowm > , that we may apply <00935 +bow> > [our] hearts <03824 +lebab > unto wisdom <02451 +chokmah > . teach PSA 105 022 To bind <00631 +>acar > his princes <08269 +sar > at his pleasure <05315 +nephesh > ; and {teach} his senators <02205 +zaqen > wisdom <02449 +chakam > . teach PSA 119 012 . Blessed <01288 +barak > [art] thou , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > : {teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy statutes <02706 +choq > . teach PSA 119 026 . I have declared <05608 +caphar > my ways <01870 +derek > , and thou heardest <06030 + me : {teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy statutes <02706 +choq > . Teach PSA 119 033 . HE . {Teach} <03384 +yarah > me , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , the way <01870 +derek > of thy statutes <02706 +choq > ; and I shall keep <05341 +natsar > it [unto] the end <06118 + . teach PSA 119 064 . The earth <00776 +>erets > , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , is full <04390 +male> > of thy mercy <02617 +checed > : {teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy statutes <02706 +choq > . Teach PSA 119 066 {Teach} <03925 +lamad > me good <02898 +tuwb > judgment <02940 +ta andknowledge <01847 +da : for I have believed <00539 +>aman > thy commandments <04687 +mitsvah > . teach PSA 119 068 . Thou [art] good <02896 +towb > , and doest good <02895 +towb > ; {teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy statutes <02706 +choq > . teach PSA 119 108 + . Accept <07521 +ratsah > , I beseech <04994 +na> > thee , the freewill <05071 +n@dabah > offerings of my mouth <06310 +peh > , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , and {teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy judgments <04941 +mishpat > . teach PSA 119 124 + . Deal <06213 + with thy servant <05650 + according unto thy mercy <02617 +checed > , and {teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy statutes <02706 +choq > . teach PSA 119

135 +. Make thy face <06440 +paniyim > to shine <00215 +>owr > upon thy servant <05650 + ; and {teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy statutes <02706 +choq > . teach PSA 132 012 If <00518 +>im > thy children <01121 +ben > will keep <08104 +shamar > my covenant <01285 +b@riyth > and my testimony <05713 + that I shall {teach} <03925 +lamad > them , their children <01121 +ben > shall also <01571 +gam > sit <03427 +yashab > upon thy throne <03678 +kicce> > for evermore <05703 + . Teach PSA 143 010 {Teach} <03925 +lamad > me to do <06213 + thy will <07522 +ratsown > ; for thou [art] my God <00430 +>elohiyim > : thy spirit <07307 +ruwach > [is] good <02896 +towb > ; lead <05148 +nachah > me into the land <00776 +>erets > of uprightness <04334 +miyshowr > . teach PRO 009 009 Give <05414 +nathan > [instruction] to a wise <02450 +chakam > [man] , and he will be yet <05750 + wiser <02449 +chakam > : {teach} <03045 +yada< > a just <06662 +tsaddiyq > [man] , and he will increase <03254 +yacaph > in learning <03948 +leqach > . teach ISA 002 003 And many <07227 +rab > people <05971 + shall go <01980 +halak > and say <00559 +>amar > , Come <03212 +yalak > ye , and let us go <05927 + up to the mountain <02022 +har > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , to the house <01004 +bayith > of the God <00430 +>elohiyim > of Jacob <03290 +Ya ; and he will {teach} <03384 +yarah > us of his ways <01870 +derek > , and we will walk <03212 +yalak > in his paths <00734 +>orach > : for out of Zion <06726 +Tsiyown > shall go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > the law <08451 +towrah > , and the word <01697 +dabar > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > from Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > . teach ISA 028 009 . Whom shall he {teach} <03384 +yarah > knowledge <01844 +de ? and whom shall he make to understand <00995 +biyn > doctrine <08052 +sh@muw ? [them that are] weaned <01580 +gamal > from the milk <02461 +chalab > , [and] drawn <06267 +attiyq > from the breasts <07699 +shad > . teach ISA 028 026 For his God <00430 +>elohiyim > doth instruct <03256 +yacar > him to discretion <04941 +mishpat > , [and] doth {teach} <03384 +yarah > him . teach JER 009 020 Yet <03588 +kiy > hear <08085 +shama< > the word <01697 +dabar > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , O ye women <00802 +>ishshah > , and let your ear <00241 +>ozen > receive <03947 +laqach > the word <01697 +dabar > of his mouth <06310 +peh > , and {teach} <03925 +lamad > your daughters <01121 +ben > wailing <05092 +n@hiy > , and every <00802 +>ishshah > one her neighbour <07468 +r@ lamentation <07015 +qiynah > . teach JER 031 034 And they shall {teach} <03925 +lamad > no <03808 +lo> > more <05750 + every man <00376 +>iysh > his neighbour <07453 +rea< > , and every man <00376 +>iysh > his brother <00251 +>ach > , saying <00559 +>amar > , Know <03045 +yada< > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > : for they shall all <03605 +kol > know <03045 +yada< > me , from the least <06996 +qatan > of them unto the greatest <01419 +gadawl > of them , saith <05002 +n@>um > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > : for I will forgive <05545 +calach > their iniquity <05771 + , and I will remember <02142 +zakar > their sin <02403 +chatta>ah > no <03808 +lo> > more <05750 + . teach EZE 044 023 And they shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > my people <05971 + [the difference] between <00996 +beyn > the holy <06944 +qodesh > and profane <02455 +chol > , and cause them to discern <03045 +yada< > between <00996 +beyn > the unclean <02931 +tame> > and the clean <02889 +tahowr > . teach DAN 001 004 Children <03206 +yeled > in whom [was] no <00369 +>ayin > blemish <03971 +m>uwm > , but well <02896 +towb > favoured <04758 +mar>eh > , and skilful <07919 +sakal > in all <03605 +kol > wisdom <02451 +chokmah > , and cunning <03045 +yada< > in knowledge <01847 +da , and understanding <00995 +biyn > science <04093 +madda< > , and such as [had] ability <03581 +koach > in them to stand <05975 + in the king s <04428 +melek > palace <01964 +heykal > , and whom they might {teach} <03925 +lamad > the learning <05612 +cepher > and the tongue <03956 +lashown > of the Chaldeans <03779 +Kasday > . teach MIC 003 011 The heads <07218 +ro>sh > thereof judge <08199 +shaphat > for reward <07810 +shachad > , and the priests <03548 +kohen > thereof {teach} <03384 +yarah > for hire <04242 +m@chiyr > , and the prophets <05030 +nabiy> > thereof divine <07080 +qacam > for money <03701 +keceph > : yet will they lean <08172 +sha upon the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , and say <00559 +>amar > , [Is] not the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > among <07130 +qereb > us ? none <03808 +lo> > evil <07451 +ra< > can come <00935 +bow> > upon us . teach MIC 004 002 And many <07227 +rab > nations <01471 +gowy > shall come <01980 +halak > , and say <00559 +>amar > , Come <03212 +yalak > , and let us go <05927 + up to the mountain <02022 +har > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , and to the house <01004 +bayith > of the God <00430 +>elohiyim > of Jacob <03290 +Ya ; and he will {teach} <03384 +yarah > us of his ways <01870 +derek > , and we will walk <03212 +yalak > in his paths <00734 +>orach > : for the law <08451 +towrah > shall go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > of Zion <06726 +Tsiyown > , and the word <01697 +dabar > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > from Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > . teach HAB 002 019 Woe <01945 +howy > unto him that saith <00559 +>amar > to the wood <06086 + , Awake <06974 +quwts > ; to the dumb <01748 +duwmam > stone <68> , Arise <05782 + , it shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > ! Behold <02009 +hinneh > , it [is] laid <08610 +taphas > over with gold <02091 +zahab > and silver <03701 +keceph > , and [there is] no <00369 +>ayin > breath <07307 +ruwach > at all <03605 +kol > in the

midst <07130 +qereb > of it . teach MAT005 019 Whosoever <1437 -ean -> therefore <3767 -oun -> shall break <3089 -luo -> one <3391 -mia -> of these <5130 - touton -> least <1646 -elachistos -> commandments <1785 -entole -> , and shall teach <1321 -didasko -> men <0444 -anthropos -> so <3779 -houto -> , he shall be called <2564 -kaleo -> the least <1646 -elachistos -> in the kingdom <0932 -basileia -> of heaven <3772 -ouranos -> : but whosoever <0302 -an -> shall do <4160 -poieo -> and {teach} <1321 -didasko -> [them] , the same <3778 -houtos -> shall be called <2564 -kaleo -> great <3173 -megas -> in the kingdom <0932 -basileia -> of heaven <3772 -ouranos -> . teach MAT005 019 Whosoever <1437 -ean -> therefore <3767 -oun -> shall break <3089 -luo -> one <3391 -mia -> of these <5130 - touton -> least <1646 -elachistos -> commandments <1785 -entole -> , and shall {teach} <1321 -didasko -> men <0444 -anthropos -> so <3779 -houto -> , he shall be called <2564 -kaleo -> the least <1646 -elachistos -> in the kingdom <0932 -basileia -> of heaven <3772 -ouranos -> : but whosoever <0302 -an -> shall do <4160 -poieo -> and teach <1321 -didasko -> [them] , the same <3778 -houtos -> shall be called <2564 -kaleo -> great <3173 -megas -> in the kingdom <0932 -basileia -> of heaven <3772 -ouranos -> . teach MAT011 001 . And it came <1096 -ginomai -> to pass , when <3753 -hote -> Jesus <2424 -Iesous -> had made <5055 -teleo -> an end <5055 -teleo -> of commanding <1299 -diatasso -> his twelve <1427 -dodeka -> disciples <3101 -mathetes -> , he departed <3327 -metabaino -> thence <1564 -ekeithen -> to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> and to preach <2784 -kerusso -> in their cities <4172 -polis -> . teach MAT028 019 Go <4198 -poreuomai -> ye therefore <3767 -oun -> , and {teach} <3100 -matheteuo -> all <3956 -pas -> nations <1484 -ethnos -> , baptizing <0907 -baptizo -> them in the name <3686 -onoma -> of the Father <3962 -pater -> , and of the Son <5207 -huios -> , and of the Holy <0040 -hagios -> Ghost <4151 - pneuma -> : teach MAR 004 001 . And he began <0756 -archomai -> again <3825 - palin -> to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> by the sea <2281 -thalassa -> side <3844 -para -> : and there was gathered <4863 -sunago -> unto him a great <4183 -polus -> multitude <3793 -ochlos -> , so <5620 -hoste -> that he entered <1684 -embaino -> into <1519 - eis -> a ship <4143 -ploion -> , and sat <2521 -kathemai -> in the sea <2281 -thalassa -> ; and the whole <3956 -pas -> multitude <3793 -ochlos -> was by the sea <2281 -thalassa -> on <1909 -epi -> the land <1093 -ge -> . teach MAR 006 002 And when the sabbath <4521 -sabbaton -> day was come <1096 -ginomai -> , he began <0756 -archomai -> to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> in the synagogue <4864 -sunagoge -> : and many <4183 -polus -> hearing <0191 -akouo -> [him] were astonished <1605 -ekplesso -> , saying <3004 -lego -> , From whence <4159 -pothen -> hath this <5129 -toutoi -> [man] these <5023 -tauta -> things ? and what <5101 -tis -> wisdom <4678 - sophia -> [is] this <3588 -ho -> which is given <1325 -didomi -> unto him , that even <2532 -kai -> such <5108 -toioutos -> mighty <1411 -dunamis -> works are wrought <1096 -ginomai -> by his hands <5495 -cheir -> ? teach MAR 006 034 And Jesus <2424 -Iesous -> , when he came <1831 -exerchomai -> out , saw <1492 -eido -> much <4183 -polus -> people <3793 -ochlos -> , and was moved <4697 -splanchnizomai -> with compassion <4697 -splanchnizomai -> toward <1909 -epi -> them , because <3754 -hoti -> they were as sheep <4263 -probaton -> not having <2192 -echo -> a shepherd <4166 -poimen -> : and he began <0756 -archomai -> to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> them many <4183 -polus -> things . teach MAR 008 031 And he began <0756 -archomai -> to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> them , that the Son <5207 -huios -> of man <0444 -anthropos -> must <1163 -dei -> suffer <3958 -pascho -> many <4183 -polus -> things , and be rejected <0593 -apodokimazo -> of the elders <4245 -presbuteros -> , and [of] the chief <0749 -archiereus -> priests <0749 -archiereus -> , and scribes <1122 -grammateus -> , and be killed <0615 -apokteino -> , and after <3326 -meta -> three <5140 -treis -> days <2250 -hemera -> rise <0450 -anistemi -> again <0450 -anistemi -> . teach LUK 011 001 . And it came 1096 -ginomai - to pass , that , as he was praying <4336 -proseuchomai - in a certain <5100 -tis - place <5117 -topos - , when <5613 -hos - he ceased <3973 -pauo - , one <5100 -tis - of his disciples <3101 -mathetes - said <2036 -epo - unto him , Lord <2962 -kurios - , {teach} <1321 -didasko - us to pray <4336 -proseuchomai - , as John <2491 -Ioannes - also <2532 - kai - taught <1321 -didasko - his disciples <3101 -mathetes - . teach LUK 012 012 For the Holy LUK 0040 -hagios - Ghost <4151 - pneuma - shall {teach} <1321 -didasko - you in the same LUK 0846 - autos - hour <5610 -hora - what <3739 -hos - ye ought <1163 -dei - to say <2036 -epo - . teach JOH 007 035 Then <3767 -oun -> said <2036 -epo -> the Jews <2453 -Ioudaios -> among <4314 -pros -> themselves <1438 - heautou -> , Whither <4226 -pou -> will <3195 -mello -> he go <4198 -poreuomai -> , that we shall not find <2147 -heurisko -> him ? will <3195 -mello -> he go <4198 -poreuomai -> unto the dispersed <1290 -diaspora -> among the Gentiles <1672 -Hellen -> , and {teach} <1321 -didasko -> the Gentiles <1672 -Hellen -> ? teach JOH 009 034 They answered <0611 -apokrinomai -> and said <2036 -epo -> unto him , Thou wast altogether <3650 -holos -> born <1080 -gennao -> in sins <0266 -hamartia -> , and dost thou {teach} <1321 -didasko -> us ? And they cast <1544 -ekballo -> him out . teach JOH 014 026 But the Comforter <3875 -parakletos -> , [which is] the Holy <0040 -hagios -> Ghost <4151 - pneuma -> , whom <3739 -hos -> the Father <3962 -pater -> will send <3992 - pempo -> in my name <3686 -onoma -> , he shall {teach} <1321 - didasko -> you all <3956 -pas -> things , and bring <5179 -tupos -> all <3956 -pas -> things to your

<5209 -humas -> remembrance <5279 -hupomimnesko -> , whatsoever <3739 -hos -> I have said <2036 -epo -> unto you . teach ACT 001 001 . The former <4413 -protos -> treatise <3056 -logos -> have I made <4160 -poieo -> , O Theophilus <2321 - Theophilos -> , of all <3956 -pas -> that Jesus <2424 -Iesous -> began <0756 -archomai -> both <5037 -te -> to do <4160 -poieo -> and {teach} <1321 -didasko -> , teach ACT 004 018 And they called <2564 -kaleo -> them , and commanded <3853 -paraggello -> them not to speak <5350 - phtheggomai -> at <2527 -katholou -> all <2527 -katholou -> nor <3366 -mede -> {teach} <1321 -didasko -> in the name <3686 - onoma -> of Jesus <2424 -Iesous -> . teach ACT 005 028 Saying <3004 -lego -> , Did not we straitly command <3853 -paraggello -> you that ye should not {teach} <1321 -didasko -> in this <5129 -toutoi -> name <3686 -onoma -> ? and , behold <2400 -idou -> , ye have filled <4137 -pleroo -> Jerusalem <2419 -Hierousalem -> with your <5216 -humon -> doctrine <1322 -didache -> , and intend <1014 -boo -lom -ahee -> to bring <1863 -epago -> this <5127 -toutou -> man s <0444 - anthropos -> blood <0129 -haima -> upon us . teach ACT 005 042 And daily <2250 -hemera -> in the temple <2411 -hieron -> , and in every <2596 -kata -> house <3624 -oikos -> , they ceased <3973 -pauo -> not to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> and preach <2097 -euaggelizo -> Jesus <2424 -Iesous -> Christ <5547 - Christos -> . teach ACT 016 021 And {teach} <2605 -kataggello -> customs <1485 -ethos -> , which <3739 -hos -> are not lawful <1832 -exesti -> for us to receive <3858 -paradechomai -> , neither <3761 -oude -> to observe <4160 -poieo -> , being <5605 -odino -> Romans <4514 -Rhomaioi -> . teach 1CO 004 017 . For this <5124 -touto -> cause <1223 -dia -> have I sent unto you Timotheus <5095 -Timotheos -> , who <3739 - hos -> is my beloved <0027 -agapetos -> son <5043 -teknon -> , and faithful <4103 -pistos -> in the Lord <2962 -kurios -> , who <3739 -hos -> shall bring <0363 -anamimnesko -> you into remembrance <0363 -anamimnesko -> of my ways <3598 -hodos -> which <3588 -ho -> be in Christ <5547 -Christos -> , as I {teach} <1321 -didasko -> every <3837 -pantachou -> where <3837 - pantachou -> in every <3956 -pas -> church <1577 -ekklesia -> . teach 1CO 011 014 Doth not even <3761 -oude -> nature <5449 - phusis -> itself <0846 -autos -> {teach} <1321 -didasko -> you , that , if <1437 -ean -> a man <0435 -aner -> have long <2863 - komao -> hair <2863 -komao -> , it is a shame <0819 -atimia -> unto him ? teach 1CO 014 019 Yet <0235 -alla -> in the church <1577 - ekklesia -> I had rather <2309 -thelo -> speak <2980 -laleo -> five <4002 -pente -> words <3056 -logos -> with my understanding <3563 -nous -> , that [by my voice] I might {teach} <2727 - katecheo -> others <0243 -allos -> also <2532 -kai -> , than <2228 -e -> ten <3463 -murioi -> thousand <3463 -murioi -> words <3056 -logos -> in an [unknown] tongue <1100 -glossa -> . teach 1TI 001 003 As I besought <3870 -parakaleo -> thee to abide <4357 -prosmeno -> still <4357 -prosmeno -> at <1722 -en -> Ephesus <2181 -Ephesos -> , when I went <4198 -poreuomai -> into <1519 -eis -> Macedonia <3109 -Makedonia -> , that thou mightest charge <3853 -paraggello -> some <5100 -tis -> that they {teach} <2085 -heterodidaskaleo -> no <3361 -me -> other <2085 -heterodidaskaleo -> doctrine , teach 1TI 002 012 But I suffer <2010 -epitrepo -> not a woman <1135 -gune -> to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> , nor <3761 -oude -> to usurp <0831 -authenteo -> authority <0831 -authenteo -> over the man <0435 -aner -> , but to be in silence <2271 -hesuchia -> . teach 1TI 003 002 A bishop <1985 -episkopos -> then <3767 -oun -> must <1163 -dei -> be blameless <0483 -antilego -> , the husband <0435 -aner -> of one <3391 -mia -> wife <1135 -gune -> , vigilant <3524 -nephaleos -> , sober <4998 -sophron -> , of good behaviour <2887 -kosmios -> , given to hospitality <5382 - philoxenos -> , apt <1317 -didaktikos -> to {teach} <1317 - didaktikos -> ; teach 1TI 004 011 These <5023 -tauta -> things command <3853 -paraggello -> and {teach} <1321 -didasko -> . teach 1TI 006 002 And they that have <2192 -echo -> believing <4103 -pistos -> masters <1203 -despotes -> , let them not despise <2706 -kataphroneo -> [them] , because <3754 -hoti -> they are brethren <0080 -adephos -> ; but rather <3123 -mallon -> do <1398 -douleuo -> [them] service <1398 -douleuo -> , because <3754 -hoti -> they are faithful <4103 -pistos -> and beloved <0027 -agapetos -> , partakers <0482 -antilambanomai -> of the benefit <2108 -euergesia -> . These <5023 -tauta -> things {teach} <1321 -didasko -> and exhort <3870 -parakaleo -> . teach 1TI 006 003 If <1487 -ei -> any <1536 -ei tis -> man {teach} <2085 -heterodidaskaleo -> otherwise <2085 -heterodidaskaleo -> , and consent <4334 -proserchomai -> not to wholesome <5198 -hugiaino -> words <3056 -logos -> , [even] the words of our Lord <2962 -kurios -> Jesus <2424 -Iesous -> Christ <5547 -Christos -> , and to the doctrine <1319 - didaskalia -> which is according <2596 -kata -> to godliness <2150 -eusebeia -> ; teach 2TI 002 002 And the things that thou hast heard <0191 - akouo -> of me among <1223 -dia -> many <4183 -polus -> witnesses <3144 -martus -> , the same <5023 -tauta -> commit <3908 -paratithemi -> thou to faithful <4103 -pistos -> men <0444 -anthropos -> , who <3748 -hostis -> shall be able <2425 - hikanos -> to {teach} <1321 - didasko -> others <2087 -heteros -> also <2532 -kai -> . teach 2TI 002 024 And the servant <1401 -doulos -> of the Lord <2962 -kurios -> must <1163 -dei -> not strive <3164 -machomai -> ; but be gentle <2261 -epios -> unto all <3956 -pas -> [men] , apt <1317 -didaktikos -> to {teach} <1317 -didaktikos -> , patient <0420 -anexikakos -> , teach TIT 002 004 That they may {teach} <4994 -sophronizo -> the young <3501 -neos -> women to be sober <4994 -sophronizo -> , to love <5362 -philandros -> their husbands <5362 -philandros -> , to love

<5388 -philoteknos -> their children <5388 -philoteknos -> , teach HEB 005 012 For when for the time <5550 -chronos -> ye ought <3784 -opheilo -> to be teachers <1320 -didaskalos -> , ye have <2192 -echo -> need <5532 -chreia -> that one {teach} <1321 -didasko -> you again <3825 -palin -> which <5101 -tis -> [be] the first <0746 -arche -> principles <4747 -stoicheion -> of the oracles <3051 -logion -> of God <2316 -theos -> ; and are become <1096 -ginomai -> such as have <2192 -echo -> need <5532 -chreia -> of milk <1051 -gala -> , and not of strong <4731 -stereos -> meat <5160 -trophe -> . teach HEB 008 011 And they shall not {teach} <1321 -didasko -> every <1538 -hekastos -> man his neighbour <4139 -plesion -> , and every <1538 -hekastos -> man his brother <0080 -adephos -> , saying <3004 -lego -> , Know <1097 -ginosko -> the Lord <2962 -kurios -> : for all <3956 -pas -> shall know <1492 -eido -> me , from the least <3398 -mikros -> to the greatest <3173 -megas -> . teach IJO 002 027 But the anointing <5545 -chrisma -> which <3739 -hos -> ye have received <2983 -lambano -> of him abideth <3306 -meno -> in you , and ye need <5532 -chreia -> not that any <5100 -tis -> man {teach} <1321 -didasko -> you : but as the same <0846 -autos -> anointing <5545 -chrisma -> teacheth <1321 - didasko -> you of all <3956 -pas -> things , and is truth <0227 - alethes -> , and is no <3756 -ou -> lie <5579 -pseudos -> , and even <2531 -kathos -> as it hath taught <1321 -didasko -> you , ye shall abide <3306 -meno -> in him . teach REV 002 020 Notwithstanding <0235 -alla -> I have <2192 - echo -> a few <3641 -oligos -> things against <2596 -kata -> thee , because <3754 -hoti -> thou sufferest <1439 -eao -> that woman <1135 -gune -> Jezebel <2403 -Iezabel -> , which <3588 -ho -> calleth <3004 -lego -> herself <1438 -heautou -> a prophetess <4398 -prophetis -> , to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> and to seduce <4105 -planao -> my servants <1401 -doulos -> to commit <4203 -porneuo -> fornication <4203 -porneuo -> , and to eat <5315 - phago -> things sacrificed <1494 -eidolothuton -> unto idols <1494 -eidolothuton -> . any man teach you <1JO2 -:27 > but teach them thy sons dost thou teach us doth not even nature itself teach you <1CO11 -:14 > doth teach him he shall teach you all things he will teach us he will teach us holy ghost shall teach you if any man teach otherwise <1TI6 -:3 > it shall teach thee law which they shall teach thee let him teach them <2KI17 -:27 > levites shall teach you meek will he teach his way might teach others also <1CO14 -:19 > one teach you again which priests thereof teach for hire see not teach thou me shall not they teach thee shall teach men so shall teach thee wisdom shall teach them so teach speak at all nor teach teach all nations teach by teach customs teach every where <1CO4 -:17 > teach god knowledge teach his senators wisdom teach it teach me teach me teach me teach me teach me good judgment teach me thy judgments teach me thy paths teach me thy statutes teach me thy statutes teach me thy statutes teach me thy statutes teach me thy statutes teach me thy way teach me thy way teach others also <2TI2 -:2 > teach thee teach thee what thou shalt say teach them teach them many things teach them war teach transgressors thy ways teach us teach us what we shall do unto teach us what we shall say unto him teach when teach ye them teach you teach you statutes teach your daughters wailing therefore will he teach sinners these things teach <1TI6 -:2 > they may teach they shall not teach every man his neighbour they shall teach jacob thy judgments they shall teach my people they shall teach no more every man his neighbour they shall teach thee they teach no other doctrine <1TI1 -:2 > they teach you not thou mayest teach them thou shalt teach them diligently unto thy children thou shalt teach them ordinances thou teach them <1KI8 -:36 > thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things which thou shalt teach them whom shall he teach knowledge whom they might teach will teach you <ISA12 -:23 > will teach you will teach you by will teach you what ye shall do ye shall teach them your children years should teach wisdom - teach , 0502 , 2094 , 3045 , 3046 , 3384 , 3925 , 8150 , * teach , 1317 , 1321 , 2085 , 2605 , 2727 , 3100 , 4494 , teach EXO 004 012 Now <06258 + therefore go <03212 +yalak > , and I will be with thy mouth <06310 +peh > , and {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee what <00834 +>aher > thou shalt say <01696 +dabar > . teach EXO 004 015 And thou shalt speak <01696 +dabar > unto him , and put <07760 +suwm > words <01697 +dabar > in his mouth <06310 +peh > : and I will be with thy mouth <06310 +peh > , and with his mouth <06310 +peh > , and will {teach} <03384 +yarah > you what ye shall do <06213 + . teach EXO 018 020 And thou shalt {teach} <02094 +zahar > them ordinances <02706 +choq > and laws <08451 +towrah > , and shalt shew <03045 +yada< > them the way <01870 +derek > wherein they must walk <03212 +yalak > , and the work <04640 +Ma that they must do <06213 + . teach EXO 024 012 . And the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > said <00559 +>amar > unto Moses <04872 +Mosheh > , Come <05927 + up to me into the mount <02022 +har > , and be there <08033 +sham > : and I will give <05414 +nathan > thee tables <03871 +luwach > of stone <68> , and a law <08451 +towrah > , and commandments <04687 +mitsvah > which <00834 +>aher > I have written <03789 +kathab > ; that thou mayest {teach} <03384 +yarah > them . teach EXO 035 034 And he hath put <05414 +nathan > in his heart <03820 +leb > that he may {teach} <03384 +yarah > , [both] he , and Aholiab <00171 +>Oholiy>ab > , the son <01121 +ben > of Ahisamach <00294 +>Achiycamak > , of the tribe <04294 +matteh > of Dan <01835 +Dan > . teach LEV 010 011 And that ye may {teach} <03384 +yarah > the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > all <03605 +kol > the statutes <02706 +choq > which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068

+Y@hovah > hath spoken <01696 +dabar > unto them by the hand <03027 +yad > of Moses <04872 +Mosheh > .
teach LEV 014 057 To {teach} <03384 +yarah > when <03117 +yowm > [it is] unclean <02931 +tame> > , and
when <03117 +yowm > [it is] clean <02889 +tahowr > : this <02063 +zo>th > [is] the law <08451 +towrah >
of leprosy <06883 +tsara . teach DEU 004 001 . Now <06258 + therefore hearken <08085 +shama< > , O Israel
<03478 +Yisra>el > , unto the statutes <02706 +choq > and unto the judgments <04941 +mishpat > , which
<00834 +>aher > I {teach} <03925 +lamad > you , for to do <06213 + [them] , that ye may live <02421 +chayah
> , and go <00935 +bow> > in and possess <03423 +yarash > the land <00776 +>erets > which <00834 +>aher >
the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > God <00430 +>elohiym > of your fathers <1> giveth <05414 +nathan > you .
teach DEU 004 009 Only <07535 +raq > take heed <08104 +shamar > to thyself , and keep <08104 +shamar >
thy soul <05315 +nephesh > diligently <03966 +m@ , lest <06435 +pen > thou forget <07911 +shakach > the
things <01697 +dabar > which <00834 +>aher > thine eyes <05869 + have seen <07200 +ra>ah > , and lest
<06435 +pen > they depart <05493 +cuwr > from thy heart <03824 +lebab > all <03605 +kol > the days <03117
+yowm > of thy life <02416 +chay > : but {teach} <03045 +yada< > them thy sons <01121 +ben > , and thy sons
<01121 +ben > sons <01121 +ben > ; teach DEU 004 010 [Specially] the day <03117 +yowm > that thou
stoodest <05975 + before <06440 +paniym > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > thy God <00430 +>elohiym > in
Horeb <02722 +Choreb > , when the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > said <00559 +>amar > unto me , Gather
<06950 +qahal > me the people <05971 + together , and I will make them hear <08085 +shama< > my words
<01697 +dabar > , that they may learn <03925 +lamad > to fear <03372 +yare> > me all <03605 +kol > the days
<03117 +yowm > that they shall live <02416 +chay > upon the earth <00127 +>adamah > , and [that] they may
{teach} <03925 +lamad > their children <01121 +ben > . teach DEU 004 014 And the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah
> commanded <06680 +tsavah > me at that time<06256 + to {teach} <03925 +lamad > you statutes <02706
+choq > and judgments <04941 +mishpat > , that ye might do <06213 + them in the land <00776 +>erets >
whither ye go <05674 + over <05674 + to possess <03423 +yarash > it . teach DEU 005 031 But as for thee ,
stand <05975 + thou here <06311 +poh > by me , and I will speak <01696 +dabar > unto thee all <03605 +kol >
the commandments <04687 +mitsvah > , and the statutes <02706 +choq > , and the judgments <04941 +mishpat >
> , which <00834 +>aher > thou shalt {teach} <03925 +lamad > them , that they may do <06213 + [them] in the
land <00776 +>erets > which <00834 +>aher > I give <05414 +nathan > them to possess <03423 +yarash > it .
teach DEU 006 001 . Now these <02063 +zo>th > [are] the commandments <04687 +mitsvah > , the statutes
<02706 +choq > , and the judgments <04941 +mishpat > , which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah
> your God <00430 +>elohiym > commanded <06680 +tsavah > to {teach} <03925 +lamad > you , that ye might
do <06213 + [them] in the land <00776 +>erets > whither ye go <05674 + to possess <03423 +yarash > it : teach
DEU 006 007 And thou shalt {teach} <08150 +shanan > them diligently <08150 +shanan > unto thy children
<01121 +ben > , and shalt talk <01696 +dabar > of them when thou sittest <03427 +yashab > in thine house
<01004 +bayith > , and when thou walkest <03212 +yalak > by the way <01870 +derek > , and when thou liest
<07901 +shakab > down <07901 +shakab > , and when thou risest <06965 +quwm > up . teach DEU 011 019
And ye shall {teach} <03925 +lamad > them your children <01121 +ben > , speaking <01696 +dabar > of them
when thou sittest <03427 +yashab > in thine house <01004 +bayith > , and when thou walkest <03212 +yalak >
by the way <01870 +derek > , when thou liest <07901 +shakab > down , and when thou risest <06965 +quwm >
up . teach DEU 017 011 According <05921 + to the sentence <06310 +peh > of the law <08451 +towrah > which
<00834 +>aher > they shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee , and according <05921 + to the judgment <04941
+mishpat > which <00834 +>aher > they shall tell <00559 +>amar > thee , thou shalt do <06213 + : thou shalt not
decline <05493 +cuwr > from the sentence <01697 +dabar > which <00834 +>aher > they shall shew <05046
+nagad > thee , [to] the right <03225 +yamiyn > hand <03225 +yamiyn > , nor [to] the left <08040 +s@mo>wl
> . teach DEU 020 018 That they {teach} <03925 +lamad > you not to do <06213 + after all <03605 +kol > their
abominations <08441 +tow , which <00834 +>aher > they have done <06213 + unto their gods <00430
+>elohiym > ; so should ye sin <02398 +chata> > against the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > your God <00430
+>elohiym > . teach DEU 024 008 Take heed <08104 +shamar > in the plague <05061 +nega< > of leprosy
<06883 +tsara , that thou observe <08104 +shamar > diligently <03966 +m@ , and do <06213 + according to all
<03605 +kol > that the priests <03548 +kohen > the Levites <03881 +Leviyiy > shall {teach} <03384 +yarah >
you : as I commanded <06680 +tsavah > them , [so] ye shall observe <08104 +shamar > to do <06213 + . teach
DEU 031 019 Now <06258 + therefore write <03789 +kathab > ye this <02063 +zo>th > song <07892 +shiyir >
for you , and {teach} <03925 +lamad > it the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > : put <07760
+suwm > it in their mouths <06310 +peh > , that this <02063 +zo>th > song <07892 +shiyir > may be a witness
<05707 + for me against the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > . teach DEU 033 010 They
shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > Jacob <03290 +Ya thy judgments <04941 +mishpat > , and Israel <03478

+Yisra>el > thy law <08451 +towrah > : they shall put <07760 +suwm > incense <07004 +q@toeth > before <00639 +>aph > thee , and whole <03632 +kaliyl > burnt <03632 +kaliyl > sacrifice upon thine altar <04196 +mizbeach > . * teach , 1317 didaktikos , 1321 didasko , 2085 heterodidaskaleo , 2605 kataggello , 2727 katecho , 3100 matheteuo , 4494 rhipizo , teach -1317 apt, {teach}, teach -1321 taught, {teach}, teachest, teacheth, teaching, teach -2085 other, otherwise, {teach}, teach -2605 declare, declaring, preach, preached, shew, spoken, {teach}, teach -2727 informed, instructed, taught, {teach}, teacheth, teach -3100 disciple, instructed, taught, {teach}, teach -4494 {teach}, teacher -1320 master, masters, {teacher}, teachers, teachers -1320 master, masters, teacher, {teachers}, teachers -2547 afterward, also, {teachers}, teachers -3567 bridechamber, {teachers}, teachers -5572 false, {teachers}, teachest -1321 taught, teach, {teachest}, teacheth, teaching, teacheth -1318 taught, {teacheth}, teacheth -1321 taught, teach, teachest, {teacheth}, teaching, teacheth -2727 informed, instructed, taught, teach, {teacheth}, teaching -1321 taught, teach, teachest, teacheth, {teaching}, teaching -3811 chasten, chastened, chasteneth, instructing, learn, learned, taught, {teaching}, teach -0502 learn , {teach} , teacheth , uttereth , teach -2094 admonished , shine , {teach} , warn , warned , warning , teach -3045 acknowledge , acknowledged , acquaintance , acquainted , advise , answer , appointed , assuredly , aware , can , certain , come , comprehend , consider , considereth , could , cunning , declare , declared , discern , discerneth , discovered , endued , familiar , famous , feel , felt , have , images , instructed , kinsfolks , kinsman , knew , knewest , know , knowest , knoweth , knowing , knowledge , known , madest , mark , perceive , perceived , perceivest , privy , prognosticators , regardeth , respect , shew , shewed , skilful , skill , sure , surety , taught , {teach} , tell , unawares , understand , understood , will , wist , wit , wot , wotteth , teach -3046 certify , jehoshaphat , knew , knewest , know , knoweth , known , {teach} , teach -3384 archers , cast , casteth , direct , inform , instructed , laid , rain , shewed , shoot , shooters , shot , taught , {teach} , teacher , teachers , teacheth , teaching , watered , teach -3925 expert , instruct , instructed , learn , learned , skilful , taught , {teach} , teachers , teachest , teacheth , teaching , teach -8150 diligently , pricked , sharp , sharpened , {teach} , whet , teacher -0995 attended , consider , considered , considereth , considering , cunning , diligently , discern , discerned , discreet , eloquent , feel , informed , instruct , instructed , intelligence , know , looketh , mark , perceive , perceived , perceiveth , prudent , regard , regardest , regardeth , skilful , taught , {teacher} , think , understand , understandest , understandeth , understanding , understood , viewed , well , wise , wisely , teacher -3384 archers , cast , casteth , direct , inform , instructed , laid , rain , shewed , shoot , shooters , shot , taught , teach , {teacher} , teachers , teacheth , teaching , watered , teachers -3384 archers , cast , casteth , direct , inform , instructed , laid , rain , shewed , shoot , shooters , shot , taught , teach , teacher , {teachers} , teacheth , teaching , watered , teachers -3887 ambassadors , derision , interpreter , mock , mocker , mockers , scorn , scorner , scorners , scornest , scorneth , scornful , {teachers} , teachers -3925 expert , instruct , instructed , learn , learned , skilful , taught , teach , {teachers} , teachest , teacheth , teaching , teachest -3925 expert , instruct , instructed , learn , learned , skilful , taught , teach , teachers , {teachest} , teacheth , teaching , teacheth -0502 learn , teach , {teacheth} , uttereth , teacheth -3384 archers , cast , casteth , direct , inform , instructed , laid , rain , shewed , shoot , shooters , shot , taught , teach , teacher , teachers , {teacheth} , teaching , watered , teacheth -3925 expert , instruct , instructed , learn , learned , skilful , taught , teach , teachers , teachest , {teacheth} , teaching , teacheth -7919 behave , behaved , consider , considereth , expert , instruct , instructed , prosper , prospered , prospereth , prudent , prudently , skilful , skill , success , taught , {teacheth} , understand , understandeth , understanding , understood , wisdom , wise , wisely , wittingly , teaching -3384 archers , cast , casteth , direct , inform , instructed , laid , rain , shewed , shoot , shooters , shot , taught , teach , teacher , teachers , teacheth , {teaching} , watered , teaching -3925 expert , instruct , instructed , learn , learned , skilful , taught , teach , teachers , teachest , teacheth , {teaching} , teach 0502 -- /alph -- learn, {teach}, utter. teach 0995 -- biyn -- attend, consider, be cunning, diligently, direct, discern,eloquent, feel, inform, instruct, have intelligence, know, look well to,mark, perceive, be prudent, regard, (can) skill(-full), {teach}, think,(cause, make to, get, give, have) understand(-ing), view, (deal) wise(-ly,man). teach 1696 -- dabar -- answer, appoint, bid, command, commune, declare, destroy,give, name, promise, pronounce, rehearse, say, speak, be spokesman, subdue,talk, {teach}, tell, think, use [entreaties], utter, X well, X work. teach 2094 -- zahar -- admonish, shine, {teach}, (give) warn(- ing). teach 2449 -- chakam -- X exceeding, {teach} wisdom, be (make self, shew self) wise, deal (never so) wisely, make wiser. teach 3045 -- yada\ -- acknowledge, acquaintance(-ted with), advise, answer, appoint, assuredly, be aware, [un-]awares, can[- not], certainly,comprehend, consider, X could they, cunning, declare, be diligent, (can,cause to) discern, discover, endued with, familiar friend, famous, feel,can have, be [ig-]norant, instruct, kinsfolk, kinsman, (cause to let, make)know, (come to give, have, take) knowledge, have [knowledge], (be, make,make to be, make self) known, + be learned, + lie by man, mark, perceive, privy to, X prognosticator, regard, have respect, skilful, shew, can (manof) skill, be sure, of a surety, {teach}, (can) tell, understand, have[understanding], X will be, wist, wit, wot teach 3046 -- y@da\ -- certify, know, make known,

{teach}. teach 3256 -- yacar -- bind, chasten, chastise, correct, instruct, punish, reform, reprove, sore, {teach}.
teach 3384 -- yarah -- (+) archer, cast, direct, inform, instruct, lay, shew, shoot, {teach}(-er,-ing), through. teach
7069 qanah -- -- attain, buy(-er), {teach} to keep cattle, get, provoke to jealousy, possess(-or), purchase, recover,
redeem, X surely, X verily. teach 7270 ragal -- -- backbite, search, slander, (e-)spy (out), {teach} to go, view. teach
7919 sakal -- -- consider, expert, instruct, prosper, (deal) prudent(-ly), (give) skill(-ful), have good success,
{teach}, (have, make to) understand(-ing), wisdom, (be, behave self, consider, make) wise(-ly), guide wittingly.
teach 8150 -- shanan -- prick, sharp(-en), {teach} diligently, whet. teach 8637 -- tirgal -- {teach} to go. teach 1317
** didaktikos ** apt to {teach}. teach 1321 ** didasko ** {teach}. teach 2085 ** heterodidaskaleo ** {teach}
other doctrine(-wise). teach 2605 ** kataggello ** declare, preach, shew, speak of, {teach}. teach 2727 **
katecheo ** inform, instruct, {teach}. teach 3100 ** matheteuo ** be disciple, instruct, {teach}. teach 3811 **
paideuo ** chasten(-ise), instruct, learn, {teach}. teach 4994 ** sophronizo ** {teach} to be sober. teacher 3887 --
luwts -- ambassador, have in derision, interpreter, make a mock, mocker, scorn(-er, -- ful), {teacher}. teacher 1320
** didaskalos ** doctor, master, {teacher}. teacher 2567 ** kalodidaskalos ** {teacher} of good things. teacher
3547 ** nomodidaskalos ** doctor ({teacher}) of the law. teacher 5570 ** pseudapostolos ** false {teacher}.
teacher 5572 ** pseudodidaskalos ** false {teacher}. teaching 1319 ** didaskalia ** doctrine, learning,
{teaching}. teach and dost thou teach 1321 -didasko-> teach and shall teach 1321 -didasko-> teach
..... and teach 1321 -didasko-> teach And teach 2605 -kataggello-> teach and teach 3100 -
matheteuo-> teach And they shall not teach 1321 -didasko-> teach as I teach 1321 -didasko-> teach
..... he shall teach 1321 -didasko-> teach man teach 1321 -didasko-> teach man teach 2085 -
heterodidaskaleo-> teach not to teach 1321 -didasko-> teach shall teach 1321 -didasko-> teach
teach 1321 -didasko-> teach that by my voice I might teach 2727 -katecheo-> teach that one teach
1321 -didasko-> teach That they may teach 4994 -sophronizo-> teach that they teach 2085 -
heterodidaskaleo-> teach things teach 1321 -didasko-> teach to teach 1317 -didaktikos-> teach
to teach 1321 -didasko-> teach you that ye should not teach 1321 -didasko-> teacher a teacher 1320 -
didaskalos-> teacher and a teacher 1320 -didaskalos-> teacher not ;) a teacher 1320 -didaskalos->
teacher that thou art a teacher 1320 -didaskalos-> teachers and teachers 1320 -didaskalos-> teachers
..... teachers 1320 -didaskalos-> teachers teachers 2567 -kalodidaskalos-> teachers teachers 5572 -
pseudodidaskalos-> teachers to be teachers 1320 -didaskalos-> teachers to be teachers 3547 -
nomodidaskalos-> teachest and teachest 1321 -didasko-> teachest but teachest 1321 -didasko->
teachest of any , but teachest 1321 -didasko-> teachest of thee , that thou teachest 1321 -didasko->
teachest teachest 1321 -didasko-> teacheth he that teacheth 1321 -didasko-> teacheth teacheth
1318 -didaktos-> teacheth teacheth 1321 -didasko-> teacheth that teacheth 1321 -didasko-> teacheth
..... unto him that teacheth 2727 -katecheo-> teaching And he was teaching 1321 -didasko-> teaching
..... and teaching 1321 -didasko-> teaching as he was teaching 1321 -didasko-> teaching he was
teaching 1321 -didasko-> teaching me , teaching 1321 -didasko-> teaching teaching 1319 -
didaskalia-> teaching teaching 1321 -didasko-> Teaching Teaching 1321 -didasko-> Teaching
Teaching 3811 -paideuo-> teaching unto him as he was teaching 1321 -didasko-> teaching with you
teaching 1321 -didasko-> teach 0502 ## >alph {aw-lof'}; a primitive root, to associate with; hence, to learn (and
causatively to teach): -- learn, {teach}, utter. [ql teach 0995 ## biyn {bene'}; a primitive root; to separate mentally
(or distinguish), i.e.(generally) understand: -- attend, consider, be cunning, diligently, direct, discern, eloquent,
feel, inform, instruct, have intelligence, know, look well to, mark, perceive, be prudent, regard, (can) skill(-full),
{teach}, think, (cause, make to, get, give, have) understand(-ing), view, (deal) wise(-ly, man). [ql teach 1696 ##
dabar {daw-bar'}; a primitive root; perhaps properly, to arrange; but used figuratively (of words), to speak; rarely
(in a destructive sense) to subdue: -- answer, appoint, bid, command, commune, declare, destroy, give, name,
promise, pronounce, rehearse, say, speak, be spokesman, subdue, talk, {teach}, tell, think, use [entreaties], utter, X
well, X work. [ql teach 2094 ## zahar {zaw-har'}; a primitive root; to gleam; figuratively, to enlighten (by
caution): -- admonish, shine, {teach}, (give) warn(-ing). [ql teach 2449 ## chakam {khaw-kam'}; a primitive root,
to be wise (in mind, word or act): -- X exceeding, {teach} wisdom, be (make self, shew self) wise, deal (never so)
wisely, make wiser. [ql teach 3045 ## yada< {yaw-dah'}; a primitive root; to know (properly, to ascertain by
seeing); used in a great variety of senses, figuratively, literally, euphemistically and inferentially (including
observation, care, recognition; and causatively, instruction, designation, punishment, etc.) [as follow]: --
acknowledge, acquaintance(-ted with), advise, answer, appoint, assuredly, be aware, [un-]awares, can[-not],
certainly, comprehend, consider, X could they, cunning, declare, be diligent, (can, cause to) discern, discover,
endued with, familiar friend, famous, feel, can have, be [ig-]norant, instruct, kinsfolk, kinsman, (cause to let,
make) know, (come to give, have, take) knowledge, have [knowledge], (be, make, make to be, make self) known,

+ be learned, + lie by man, mark, perceive, privy to, X prognosticator, regard, have respect, skilful, shew, can (man of) skill, be sure, of a surety, {teach} , (can) tell, understand, have [understanding], X will be, wist, wit, wot [ql teach 3046 ## y@da< (Aramaic) {yed-ah'}; corresponding to 3045: - - certify, know, make known, {teach}. [ql teach 3256 ## yacar {yaw-sar'}; a primitive root; to chastise, literally (with blows) or figuratively (with words); hence, to instruct: -- bind, chasten, chastise, correct, instruct, punish, reform, reprove, sore, {teach}. [ql teach 3384 ## yarah {yaw-raw'}; or (2 Chr. 26:15) yara> {yaw-raw'}; a primitive root; properly, to flow as water (i.e. to rain); transitively, to lay or throw (especially an arrow, i.e. to shoot); figuratively, to point out (as if by aiming the finger), to teach: -- (+) archer, cast, direct, inform, instruct, lay, shew, shoot, {teach}(-er,-ing), through. [ql teach 7069 ## qanah {kaw-naw'}; a primitive root; to erect, i.e. create; by extension, to procure, especially by purchase (causatively, sell); by implication to own: -- attain, buy(-er), {teach} to keep cattle, get, provoke to jealousy, possess(-or), purchase, recover, redeem, X surely, X verily.[ql teach 7270 ## ragal {raw-gal'}; a primitive root; to walk along; but only in specifically, applications, to reconnoiter, to be a tale-bearer (i.e. slander); also (as denominative from 7272) to lead about: -- backbite, search, slander, (e-)spy (out), {teach} to go, view.[ql teach 7919 ## sakal {saw-kal'}; a primitive root; to be (causatively, make or act) circumspect and hence, intelligent: -- consider, expert, instruct, prosper, (deal) prudent(-ly), (give) skill(-ful), have good success, {teach}, (have, make to) understand(-ing), wisdom, (be, behave self, consider, make) wise(-ly), guide wittingly.[ql teach 8150 ## shanan {shaw-nan'}; a primitive root; to point (transitive or intransitive); intensively, to pierce; figuratively, to inculcate: -- prick, sharp(-en), {teach} diligently, whet.[ql teach 8637 ## tirgal {teer-gal'}; a denominative from 7270; to cause to walk: -- {teach} to go.[ql teach 1317 # didaktikos {did-ak-tik-os'}; from 1318; instructive ("didactic"): -- apt to {teach}.[ql teach 1321 # didasko {did-as'-ko}; a prolonged (causative) form of a primary verb dao (to learn); to teach (in the same broad application): -- {teach}.[ql teach 2085 # heterodidaskaleo {het-er-od-id-as-kal-eh'-o}; from 2087 and 1320; to instruct differently: -- {teach} other doctrine(-wise).[ql teach 2605 # kataggello {kat-ang-gel'-lo}; from 2596 and the base of 32; to proclaim, promulgate: -- declare, preach, shew, speak of, {teach}.[ql teach 2727 # katecheo {kat-ay-kheh'-o}; from 2596 and 2279; to sound down into the ears, i.e. (by implication) to indoctrinate ("catechize") or (genitive case) to apprise of: -- inform, instruct, {teach}.[ql teach 3100 # matheteuo {math-ayt-yoo'-o}; from 3101; intransitively, to become a pupil; transitively, to disciple, i. e. enrol as scholar: -- be disciple, instruct, {teach}.[ql teach 3811 # paideuo {pahee-dyoo'-o}; from 3816; to train up a child, i.e. educate, or (by implication) discipline (by punishment): -- chasten(-ise), instruct, learn, {teach}.[ql teach 4994 # sophronizo {so-fron-id'-zo}; from 4998; to make of sound mind, i.e. (figuratively) to discipline or correct: -- {teach} to be sober.[ql teacher 3887 ## luwts {loots}; a primitive root; properly, to make mouths at, i.e. to scoff; hence (from the effort to pronounce a foreign language) to interpret, or (generally) intercede: -- ambassador, have in derision, interpreter, make a mock, mocker, scorn(-er, -- ful), {teacher}. [ql teacher 1320 # didaskalos {did-as'-kal-os}; from 1321; an instructor (genitive case or specially): -- doctor, master, {teacher}.[ql teacher 2567 # kalodidaskalos {kal-od-id-as'-kal-os}; from 2570 and 1320; a teacher of the right: -- {teacher} of good things.[ql teacher 3547 # nomodidaskalos {nom-od-id-as'-kal-os}; from 3551 and 1320; an expounder of the (Jewish) law, i.e. a Rabbi: -- doctor ({teacher}) of the law.[ql teacher 5570 # pseudapostolos {psyoo-dap-os'-tol-os}; from 5571 and 652; a spurious apostle, i.e. pretended pracher: -- false {teacher}.[ql teacher 5572 # pseudodidaskalos {psyoo-dod-id-as'-kal-os}; from 5571 and 1320; a spurious teacher, i.e. propagator of erroneous Christian doctrine: -- false {teacher}.[ql teaching 1319 # didaskalia {did-as-kal-ee'-ah}; from 1320; instruction (the function or the information): -- doctrine, learning, {teaching}.[ql which...teacheth 1318 # didaktos {did-ak-tos'}; from 1321; (subjectively) instructed, or (objectively) communicated by teaching: -- taught, {which...teacheth}.[ql teach 009 009 Pro /^{teach /a just man, and he will increase in learning . teach 028 019 Mat /\${teach /all nations , baptizing them in the name of the Father , and of the Son , and of the Holy Ghost : teach 006 002 ITi /\${teach /and exhort . teach 005 042 Act /\${teach /and preach Jesus Christ . teach 011 001 Mat /\${teach /and to preach in their cities . teach 002 020 Rev /\${teach /and to seduce my servants to commit fornication , and to eat things sacrificed unto idols . teach 002 019 Hab /^{teach /Behold, it is laid over with gold and silver , and there is no breath at all in the midst of it. teach 035 034 Exo /^{teach /both he, and Aholiab , the son of Ahisamach , of the tribe of Dan . teach 004 001 Mar /\${teach /by the sea side : and there was gathered unto him a great multitude , so that he entered into a ship , and sat in the sea ; and the whole multitude was by the sea on the land . teach 016 021 Act /\${teach /customs , which are not lawful for us to receive , neither to observe , being Romans . teach 008 011 Heb /\${teach /every man his neighbour , and every man his brother , saying , Know the Lord : for all shall know me , from the least to the greatest . teach 004 017 ICo /\${teach /every where in every church . teach 003 011 Mic /^{teach /for hire , and the prophets thereof divine for money : yet will they lean upon the LORD , and say , Is not the LORD among us? none evil can come upon us. teach 021 022 Job /^{teach /God knowledge ? seeing he judgeth those that are high .

teach 028 026 Isa /^{teach /him. teach 105 022 Psa /^{teach /his senators wisdom . teach 025 009 Psa /^{teach /his way . teach 007 010 Ezz /^{teach /in Israel statutes and judgments . teach 017 007 ICh /^{teach /in the cities of Judah . teach 004 018 Act /\$^{teach /in the name of Jesus . teach 006 002 Mar /\$^{teach /in the synagogue : and many hearing him were astonished , saying , From whence hath this man these things ? and what wisdom is this which is given unto him , that even such mighty works are wrought by his hands ? teach 025 012 Psa /^{teach /in the way that he shall choose . teach 005 028 Act /\$^{teach /in this name ? and , behold , ye have filled Jerusalem with your doctrine , and intend to bring this man's blood upon us . teach 031 019 Deu /^{teach /it the children of Israel : put it in their mouths , that this song may be a witness for me against the children of Israel . teach 033 010 Deu /^{teach /Jacob thy judgments , and Israel thy law : they shall put incense before thee, and whole burnt sacrifice upon thine altar . teach 028 009 Isa /^{teach /knowledge ? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine ? them that are weaned from the milk , and drawn from the breasts . Teach 119 006 Psa /^{Teach /me good judgment and knowledge : for I have believed thy commandments . teach 119 010 Psa /^{teach /me thy judgments . teach 025 004 Psa /^{teach /me thy paths . teach 119 012 Psa /^{teach /me thy statutes . teach 119 002 Psa /^{teach /me thy statutes . teach 119 006 Psa /^{teach /me thy statutes . teach 119 013 Psa /^{teach /me thy statutes . teach 119 006 Psa /^{teach /me thy statutes . teach 119 001 Psa /^{teach /me thy statutes . Teach 027 011 Psa /^{Teach /me thy way , O LORD , and lead me in a plain path , because of mine enemies . Teach 086 011 Psa /^{Teach /me thy way , O LORD ; I will walk in thy truth : unite my heart to fear thy name . Teach 143 010 Psa /^{Teach /me to do thy will ; for thou art my God : thy spirit is good ; lead me into the land of uprightness . Teach 006 024 Job /^{Teach /me, and I will hold my tongue : and cause me to understand wherein I have erred . Teach 119 003 Psa /^{Teach /me, O LORD , the way of thy statutes ; and I shall keep it unto the end . teach 025 005 Psa /^{teach /me: for thou art the God of my salvation ; on thee do I wait all the day . teach 005 019 Mat /\$^{teach /men so , he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven : but whosoever shall do and teach them, the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven . teach 044 023 Eze /^{teach /my people the difference between the holy and profane , and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean . teach 031 034 Jer /^{teach /no more every man his neighbour , and every man his brother , saying , Know the LORD : for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the LORD : for I will forgive their iniquity , and I will remember their sin no more. teach 001 003 ITi /\$^{teach /no other doctrine , teach 002 012 ITi /\$^{teach /nor to usurp authority over the man , but to be in silence . teach 014 019 ICo /\$^{teach /others also , than ten thousand words in an unknown tongue . teach 002 002 IITi /\$^{teach /others also . teach 006 003 ITi /\$^{teach /otherwise , and consent not to wholesome words , even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ , and to the doctrine which is according to godliness ; teach 002 024 IITi /\$^{teach /patient , teach 025 008 Psa /^{teach /sinners in the way . teach 010 011 Lev /^{teach /the children of Israel all the statutes which the LORD hath spoken unto them by the hand of Moses . teach 001 018 IISa /^{teach /the children of Judah the use of the bow : behold, it is written in the book of Jasher . teach 007 035 Joh /\$^{teach /the Gentiles ? teach 001 004 Dan /^{teach /the learning and the tongue of the Chaldeans . teach 002 004 Tit /\$^{teach /the young women to be sober , to love their husbands , to love their children , teach 032 008 Psa /^{teach /thee in the way which thou shalt go : I will guide thee with mine eye . teach 045 004 Psa /^{teach /thee terrible things . teach 004 012 Exo /^{teach /thee what thou shalt say . teach 033 033 Job /^{teach /thee wisdom . teach 017 011 Deu /^{teach /thee, and according to the judgment which they shall tell thee, thou shalt do : thou shalt not decline from the sentence which they shall shew thee, to the right hand , nor to the left . teach 008 010 Job /^{teach /thee, and tell thee, and utter words out of their heart ? teach 012 008 Job /^{teach /thee: and the fishes of the sea shall declare unto thee. teach 012 007 Job /^{teach /thee; and the fowls of the air , and they shall tell thee: teach 004 010 Deu /^{teach /their children . teach 008 031 Mar /\$^{teach /them , that the Son of man must suffer many things , and be rejected of the elders , and of the chief priests , and scribes , and be killed , and after three days rise again . teach 006 007 Deu /^{teach /them diligently unto thy children , and shalt talk of them when thou sittest in thine house , and when thou walkest by the way , and when thou liest down , and when thou risest up . teach 006 034 Mar /\$^{teach /them many things . teach 018 020 Exo /^{teach /them ordinances and laws , and shalt shew them the way wherein they must walk , and the work that they must do . teach 008 036 IKi /^{teach /them the good way wherein they should walk , and give rain upon thy land , which thou hast given to thy people for an inheritance . teach 017 027 IIKi /^{teach /them the manner of the God of the land . teach 004 009 Deu /^{teach /them thy sons , and thy sons sons ; teach 003 002 Jug /^{teach /them war , at the least such as before knew nothing thereof; teach 011 019 Deu /^{teach /them your children , speaking of them when thou sittest in thine house , and when thou walkest by the way , when thou liest down, and when thou risest up . teach 005 031 Deu /^{teach /them, that they may do them in the land which I give them to possess it. teach 005 019 Mat /\$^{teach /them, the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven . teach 132 012 Psa /^{teach /them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore . teach 024 012 Exo /^{teach

/them. teach 034 032 Job /^{teach /thou me: if I have done iniquity , I will do no more. teach 051 013 Psa /^{teach /transgressors thy ways ; and sinners shall be converted unto thee. teach 009 034 Joh /\$teach /us ? And they cast him out . teach 002 003 Isa /^{teach /us of his ways , and we will walk in his paths : for out of Zion shall go forth the law , and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem . teach 004 002 Mic /^{teach /us of his ways , and we will walk in his paths : for the law shall go forth of Zion , and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem . teach 090 012 Psa /^{teach /us to number our days , that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom . teach 011 001 Luk /\$teach /us to pray , as John also taught his disciples . teach 013 008 Jug /^{teach /us what we shall do unto the child that shall be born . Teach 037 019 Job /^{Teach /us what we shall say unto him; for we cannot order our speech by reason of darkness . teach 060 001 Psa /^{teach /when he strove with Aramnaharaim and with Aramzobah , when Joab returned , and smote of Edom in the valley of salt twelve thousand .>> O God , thou hast cast us off , thou hast scattered us, thou hast been displeased ; O turn thyself to us again . teach 014 057 Lev /^{teach /when it is unclean , and when it is clean : this is the law of leprosy . teach 032 007 Job /^{teach /wisdom . teach 007 025 Ezz /^{teach /ye them that know them not . teach 011 014 ICo /\$teach /you , that , if a man have long hair , it is a shame unto him ? teach 002 027 IJo /\$teach /you : but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things , and is truth , and is no lie , and even as it hath taught you , ye shall abide in him . teach 005 012 Heb /\$teach /you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God ; and are become such as have need of milk , and not of strong meat . teach 014 026 Joh /\$teach /you all things , and bring all things to your remembrance , whatsoever I have said unto you . teach 027 011 Job /^{teach /you by the hand of God : that which is with the Almighty will I not conceal . teach 012 012 Luk /\$teach /you in the same hour what ye ought to say . teach 020 018 Deu /^{teach /you not to do after all their abominations , which they have done unto their gods ; so should ye sin against the LORD your God . teach 004 014 Deu /^{teach /you statutes and judgments , that ye might do them in the land whither ye go over to possess it. teach 034 011 Psa /^{teach /you the fear of the LORD . teach 012 023 Isa /^{teach /you the good and the right way : teach 004 015 Exo /^{teach /you what ye shall do . teach 004 001 Deu /^{teach /you, for to do them, that ye may live , and go in and possess the land which the LORD God of your fathers giveth you. teach 006 001 Deu /^{teach /you, that ye might do them in the land whither ye go to possess it: teach 024 008 Deu /^{teach /you: as I commanded them, so ye shall observe to do . teach 009 020 Jer /^{teach /your daughters wailing , and every one her neighbour lamentation . teacher 025 008 ICh /^{teacher /as the scholar . teacher 003 002 Joh /\$teacher /come from God : for no man can do these miracles that thou doest , except God be with him . teacher 002 020 Rom /\$teacher /of babes , which hast the form of knowledge and of the truth in the law . teacher 002 018 Hab /^{teacher /of lies , that the maker of his work trusteth therein, to make dumb idols ? teacher 001 011 ITi /\$teacher /of the Gentiles . teacher 002 007 ITi /\$teacher /of the Gentiles in faith and verity . teachers 012 028 ICo /\$teachers /after that miracles , then gifts of healings , helps , governments , diversities of tongues . teachers 002 001 IIPe /\$teachers /among you , who privily shall bring in damnable heresies , even denying the Lord that bought them , and bring upon themselves swift destruction . teachers 012 029 ICo /\$teachers /are all workers of miracles ? teachers 013 001 Act /\$teachers /as Barnabas , and Simeon that was called Niger , and Lucius of Cyrene , and Manaen , which had been brought up with Herod the tetrarch , and Saul . teachers 030 020 Isa /^{teachers /be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy teachers : teachers 119 009 Psa /^{teachers /for thy testimonies are my meditation . teachers 043 027 Isa /^{teachers /have transgressed against me. teachers 004 003 ITi /\$teachers /having itching ears ; teachers 005 013 Pro /^{teachers /nor inclined mine ear to them that instructed me! teachers 002 003 Tit /\$teachers /of good things ; teachers 001 007 ITi /\$teachers /of the law ; understanding neither what they say , nor whereof they affirm . teachers 005 012 Heb /\$teachers /ye have need that one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God ; and are become such as have need of milk , and not of strong meat . teachest 021 021 Act /\$teachest /all the Jews which are among the Gentiles to forsake Moses , saying that they ought not to circumcise their children , neither to walk after the customs . teachest 002 021 Rom /\$teachest /another , teachest thou not thyself ? thou that preachest a man should not steal , dost thou steal ? teachest 094 012 Psa /^{teachest /him out of thy law ; teachest 020 021 Luk /\$teachest /rightly , neither acceptest thou the person of any, but teachest the way of God truly : teachest 022 016 Mat /\$teachest /the way of God in truth , neither carest thou for any man: for thou regardest not the person of men . teachest 012 014 Mar /\$teachest /the way of God in truth : Is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar , or not ? teachest 020 021 Luk /\$teachest /the way of God truly : teachest 002 021 Rom /\$teachest /thou not thyself ? thou that preachest a man should not steal , dost thou steal ? teacheth 021 028 Act /\$teacheth /all men every where against the people , and the law , and this place : and further brought Greeks also into the temple , and hath polluted this holy place . teacheth 002 013 ICo /\$teacheth /but which the Holy Ghost teacheth ; comparing spiritual things with spiritual . teacheth 002 013 ICo /\$teacheth /comparing spiritual things with spiritual . teacheth 016 023 Pro /^{teacheth /his mouth , and addeth learning to his lips . teacheth 006 006 Gal

/\$ {teacheth /in all good things . teacheth 009 015 Isa /^{teacheth /lies , he is the tail . teacheth 036 022 Job /^{teacheth /like him? teacheth 094 010 Psa /^{teacheth /man knowledge , shall not he know? teacheth 144 001 Psa /^{teacheth /my hands to war , and my fingers to fight : teacheth 018 034 Psa /^{teacheth /my hands to war , so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms . teacheth 022 035 IISa /^{teacheth /my hands to war ; so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms . teacheth 012 007 Rom /\$ {teacheth /on teaching ; teacheth 048 017 Isa /^{teacheth /thee to profit , which leadeth thee by the way that thou shouldest go . teacheth 035 011 Job /^{teacheth /us more than the beasts of the earth , and maketh us wiser than the fowls of heaven ? teacheth 006 013 Pro /^{teacheth /with his fingers ; teacheth 002 027 IJo /\$ {teacheth /you of all things , and is truth , and is no lie , and even as it hath taught you , ye shall abide in him . teaching 003 016 Col /\$ {teaching /and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs , singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord . teaching 013 022 Luk /\$ {teaching /and journeying toward Jerusalem . teaching 015 035 Act /\$ {teaching /and preaching the word of the Lord , with many others also . teaching 021 023 Mat /\$ {teaching /and said , By what authority doest thou these things ? and who gave thee this authority ? teaching 014 049 Mar /\$ {teaching /and ye took me not : but the scriptures must be fulfilled . teaching 001 028 Col /\$ {teaching /every man in all wisdom ; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus : teaching 007 007 Mar /\$ {teaching /for doctrines the commandments of men . teaching 015 009 Mat /\$ {teaching /for doctrines the commandments of men . teaching 013 010 Luk /\$ {teaching /in one of the synagogues on the sabbath . teaching 026 055 Mat /\$ {teaching /in the temple , and ye laid no hold on me . teaching 021 037 Luk /\$ {teaching /in the temple ; and at night he went out , and abode in the mount that is called the mount of Olives . teaching 004 023 Mat /\$ {teaching /in their synagogues , and preaching the gospel of the kingdom , and healing all manner of sickness and all manner of disease among the people . teaching 009 035 Mat /\$ {teaching /in their synagogues , and preaching the gospel of the kingdom , and healing every sickness and every disease among the people . teaching 015 003 IICh /^{teaching /priest , and without law . teaching 005 017 Luk /\$ {teaching /that there were Pharisees and doctors of the law sitting by , which were come out of every town of Galilee , and Judaea , and Jerusalem : and the power of the Lord was present to heal them . teaching 005 025 Act /\$ {teaching /the people . teaching 018 011 Act /\$ {teaching /the word of God among them . Teaching 028 020 Mat /\$ {Teaching /them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you : and , lo , I am with you always , even unto the end of the world . Amen . teaching 032 033 Jer /^{teaching /them, yet they have not hearkened to receive instruction . teaching 001 011 Tit /\$ {teaching /things which they ought not , for filthy lucre's sake . teaching 028 031 Act /\$ {teaching /those things which concern the Lord Jesus Christ , with all confidence , no man forbidding him . teaching 023 005 Luk /\$ {teaching /throughout all Jewry , beginning from Galilee to this place . Teaching 002 012 Tit /\$ {Teaching /us that , denying ungodliness and worldly lusts , we should live soberly , righteously , and godly , in this present world ; teach 109 * teacher 6 - teachers 14 - teachest 8 - teacheth 16 - teaching 25 - teach Now therefore go, and I will be with thy mouth, and {teach} thee what thou shalt say. teach And thou shalt speak unto him, and put words in his mouth: and I will be with thy mouth, and with his mouth, and will {teach} you what ye shall do. teach And thou shalt {teach} them ordinances and laws, and shalt show them the way wherein they must walk, and the work that they must do. teach And the LORD said unto Moses, Come up to me into the mount, and be there: and I will give thee tables of stone, and a law, and commandments which I have written; that thou mayest {teach} them. teach And he hath put in his heart that he may {teach}, [both] he, and Aholiab, the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan. teach And that ye may {teach} the children of Israel all the statutes which the LORD hath spoken unto them by the hand of Moses. teach To {teach} when [it is] unclean, and when [it is] clean: this [is] the law of leprosy. teach Now therefore hearken, O Israel, unto the statutes and unto the judgments, which I {teach} you, for to do [them], that ye may live, and go in and possess the land which the LORD God of your fathers giveth you. teach Only take heed to thyself, and keep thy soul diligently, lest thou forget the things which thine eyes have seen, and lest they depart from thy heart all the days of thy life: but {teach} them thy sons, and thy sons' sons; teach Specially] the day that thou stoodest before the LORD thy God in Horeb, when the LORD said unto me, Gather me the people together, and I will make them hear my words, that they may learn to fear me all the days that they shall live upon t he earth, and [that] they may {teach} their children. teach And the LORD commanded me at that time to {teach} you statutes and judgments, that ye might do them in the land whither ye go over to possess it. teach But as for thee, stand thou here by me, and I will speak unto thee all the commandments, and the statutes, and the judgments, which thou shalt {teach} them, that they may do [them] in the land which I give them to possess it. teach Now these [are] the commandments, the statutes, and the judgments, which the LORD your God commanded to {teach} you, that ye might do [them] in the land whither ye go to possess it: teach And thou shalt {teach} them diligently unto thy children, and shalt talk of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, and when thou liest down, and when thou risest up. teach And ye shall {teach} them your children, speaking of them when thou sittest in thine house, and

when thou walkest by the way, when thou liest down, and when thou risest up. teach According to the sentence of the law which they shall {teach} thee, and according to the judgment which they shall tell thee, thou shalt do: thou shalt not decline from the sentence which they shall show thee, [to] the right hand, nor [t o] the left. teach That they {teach} you not to do after all their abominations, which they have done unto their gods; so should ye sin against the LORD your God. teach Take heed in the plague of leprosy, that thou observe diligently, and do according to all that the priests the Levites shall {teach} you: as I commanded them, [so] ye shall observe to do. teach Now therefore write ye this song for you, and {teach} it the children of Israel: put it in their mouths, that this song may be a witness for me against the children of Israel. teach They shall {teach} Jacob thy judgments, and Israel thy law: they shall put incense before thee, and whole burnt sacrifice upon thine altar. teach Only that the generations of the children of Israel might know, to {teach} them war, at the least such as before knew nothing thereof; teach Then Manoah entreated the LORD, and said, O my Lord, let the man of God which thou didst send come again unto us, and {teach} us what we shall do unto the child that shall be born. teach <1SA12 -23>

Moreover as for me, God forbid that I should sin against the LORD in ceasing to pray for you: but I will {teach} you the good and the right way: teach <2SA1 -18> Also he bade them {teach} the children of Judah [the use of] the bow: behold, [it is] written in the book of Jasher.) teach <1KI8 -36> Then hear thou in heaven, and forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy people Israel, that thou {teach} them the good way wherein they should walk, and give rain upon thy land, which thou hast given to thy people for an inheritance. teach <2KI17 -27> Then the king of Assyria commanded, saying, Carry thither one of the priests whom ye brought from thence; and let them go and dwell there, and let him {teach} them the manner of the God of the land. teach <2CH17 -7> Also in the third year of his reign he sent to his princes, [even] to Benhail, and to Obadiah, and to Zechariah, and to Nethaneel, and to Michaiiah, to {teach} in the cities of Judah. teach For Ezra had prepared his heart to seek the law of the LORD, and to do [it], and to {teach} in Israel statutes and judgments. teach And thou, Ezra, after the wisdom of thy God, that [is] in thine hand, set magistrates and judges, which may judge all the people that [are] beyond the river, all such as know the laws of thy God; and {teach} ye them that know [them] not. teach {Teach} me, and I will hold my tongue: and cause me to understand wherein I have erred. teach Shall not they {teach} thee, [and] tell thee, and utter words out of their heart? teach But ask now the beasts, and they shall {teach} thee; and the fowls of the air, and they shall tell thee: teach Or speak to the earth, and it shall {teach} thee: and the fishes of the sea shall declare unto thee. teach Shall [any] {teach} God knowledge? seeing he judgeth those that are high. teach I will {teach} you by the hand of God: [that] which [is] with the Almighty will I not conceal. teach I said, Days should speak, and multitude of years should {teach} wisdom. teach If not, hearken unto me: hold thy peace, and I shall {teach} thee wisdom. teach That which] I see not {teach} thou me: if I have done iniquity, I will do no more. teach {Teach} us what we shall say unto him; [for] we cannot order [our speech] by reason of darkness. teach Show me thy ways, O LORD; {teach} me thy paths. teach Lead me in thy truth, and {teach} me: for thou [art] the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day. teach Good and upright [is] the LORD: therefore will he {teach} sinners in the way. teach The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he {teach} his way. teach What man [is] he that feareth the LORD? him shall he {teach} in the way [that] he shall choose. teach {Teach} me thy way, O LORD, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies. teach I will instruct thee and {teach} thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye. teach Come, ye children, hearken unto me: I will {teach} you the fear of the LORD. teach And in thy majesty ride prosperously because of truth and meekness [and] righteousness; and thy right hand shall {teach} thee terrible things. teach Then] will I {teach} transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee. teach To the chief Musician upon Shushaneduth, Michtam of David, to {teach}; when he strove with Aramnaharaim and with Aramzobah, when Joab returned, and smote of Edom in the valley of salt twelve thousand. O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast scattered us, thou hast been displeased; O turn thyself to us again. teach {Teach} me thy way, O LORD; I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart to fear thy name. teach So {teach} [us] to number our days, that we may apply [our] hearts unto wisdom. teach To bind his princes at his pleasure; and {teach} his senators wisdom. teach Blessed [art] thou, O LORD: {teach} me thy statutes. teach I have declared my ways, and thou heardest me: {teach} me thy statutes. teach HE. {Teach} me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes; and I shall keep it [unto] the end. teach The earth, O LORD, is full of thy mercy: {teach} me thy statutes. teach {Teach} me good judgment and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments. teach Thou [art] good, and doest good; {teach} me thy statutes. teach Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill offerings of my mouth, O LORD, and {teach} me thy judgments. teach Deal with thy servant according unto thy mercy, and {teach} me thy statutes. teach Make thy face to shine upon thy servant; and {teach} me thy statutes. teach If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall {teach} them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore. teach {Teach} me to do thy will; for thou [art] my God: thy spirit [is] good; lead me into the land of uprightness. teach Give

[instruction] to a wise [man], and he will be yet wiser: {teach} a just [man], and he will increase in learning. teach And many people shall go and say, Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will {teach} us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem. teach Whom shall he {teach} knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine? [them that are] weaned from the milk, [and] drawn from the breasts. teach For his God doth instruct him to discretion, [and] doth {teach} him. teach Yet hear the word of the LORD, O ye women, and let your ear receive the word of his mouth, and {teach} your daughters wailing, and every one her neighbour lamentation. teach And they shall {teach} no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the LORD: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the LORD: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more. teach And they shall {teach} my people [the difference] between the holy and profane, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean. teach Children in whom [was] no blemish, but well favoured, and skilful in all wisdom, and cunning in knowledge, and understanding science, and such as [had] ability in them to stand in the king's palace, and whom they might {teach} the learning and the tongue of the Chaldeans. teach The heads thereof judge for reward, and the priests thereof {teach} for hire, and the prophets thereof divine for money: yet will they lean upon the LORD, and say, [Is] not the LORD among us? none evil can come upon us. teach And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will {teach} us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem. teach Woe unto him that saith to the wood, Awake; to the dumb stone, Arise, it shall {teach}! Behold, it [is] laid over with gold and silver, and [there is] no breath at all in the midst of it. teach Whosoever therefore shall break one of these least commandments, and shall teach men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and {teach} [them], the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven. teach Whosoever therefore shall break one of these least commandments, and shall {teach} men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and teach [them], the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven. teach And it came to pass, when Jesus had made an end of commanding his twelve disciples, he departed thence to {teach} and to preach in their cities. teach Go ye therefore, and {teach} all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: teach And he began again to {teach} by the sea side: and there was gathered unto him a great multitude, so that he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea; and the whole multitude was by the sea on the land. teach And when the sabbath day was come, he began to {teach} in the synagogue: and many hearing him] were astonished, saying, From whence hath this man] these things? and what wisdom is] this which is given unto him, that even such mighty works are wrought by his hands? teach And Jesus, when he came out, saw much people, and was moved with compassion toward them, because they were as sheep not having a shepherd: and he began to {teach} them many things. teach And he began to {teach} them, that the Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders, and of] the chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and after three days rise again. teach And it came to pass, that, as he was praying in a certain place, when he ceased, one of his disciples said unto him, Lord, {teach} us to pray, as John also taught his disciples. teach For the Holy Ghost shall {teach} you in the same hour what ye ought to say. teach Then said the Jews among themselves, Whither will he go, that we shall not find him? will he go unto the dispersed among the Gentiles, and {teach} the Gentiles? teach They answered and said unto him, Thou wast altogether born in sins, and dost thou {teach} us? And they cast him out. teach But the Comforter, which is] the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall {teach} you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you. teach The former treatise have I made, O Theophilus, of all that Jesus began both to do and {teach}, teach And they called them, and commanded them not to speak at all nor {teach} in the name of Jesus. teach Saying, Did not we straitly command you that ye should not {teach} in this name? and, behold, ye have filled Jerusalem with your doctrine, and intend to bring this man's blood upon us. teach And daily in the temple, and in every house, they ceased not to {teach} and preach Jesus Christ. teach And {teach} customs, which are not lawful for us to receive, neither to observe, being Romans. teach <1CO4 -17> For this cause have I sent unto you Timotheus, who is my beloved son, and faithful in the Lord, who shall bring you into remembrance of my ways which be in Christ, as I {teach} every where in every church. teach <1CO11 -14> Doth not even nature itself {teach} you, that, if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto him? teach <1CO14 -19> Yet in the church I had rather speak five words with my understanding, that by my voice] I might {teach} others also, than ten thousand words in an unknown] tongue. teach <1TI1 -3> As I besought thee to abide still at Ephesus, when I went into Macedonia, that thou mightest charge some that they {teach} no other doctrine, teach <1TI2 -12> But I suffer not a woman to {teach}, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in silence. teach <1TI3 -2> A bishop then must be blameless, the husband of one wife, vigilant, sober, of good behaviour, given to

hospitality, apt to {teach}; teach <1TI4 -11> These things command and {teach}. teach <1TI6 -2> And they that have believing masters, let them not despise them], because they are brethren; but rather do them] service, because they are faithful and beloved, partakers of the benefit. These things {teach} and exhort. teach <1TI6 -3> If any man {teach} otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, even] the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness; teach <2TI2 -2> And the things that thou hast heard of me among many witnesses, the same commit thou to faithful men, who shall be able to {teach} others also. teach <2TI2 -24> And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle unto all men], apt to {teach}, patient, teach That they may {teach} the young women to be sober, to love their husbands, to love their children, teach For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one {teach} you again which be] the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat. teach And they shall not {teach} every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest. teach <1JO2 -27> But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man {teach} you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him. teach Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophetess, to {teach} and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

teach , 1CO , 4:17 , 1CO , 11:14 , 1CO , 14:19 teach , 1JO , 2:27 teach , 1KI , 8:36 teach , 1SA , 12:23 teach , 1TI , 1:3 , 1TI , 2:12 , 1TI , 3:2 , 1TI , 4:11 , 1TI , 6:2 , 1TI , 6:3 teach , 2CH , 17:7 teach , 2KI , 17:27 teach , 2SA , 1:18 teach , 2TI , 2:2 , 2TI , 2:24 teach , AC , 1:1 , AC , 4:18 , AC , 5:28 , AC , 5:42 , AC , 16:21 teach , DA , 1:4 teach , DE , 4:1 , DE , 4:9 , DE , 4:10 , DE , 4:14 , DE , 5: 31 , DE , 6:1 , DE , 6:7 , DE , 11:19 , DE , 17:11 , DE , 20:18 , DE , 24:8 , DE , 31:19 , DE , 33:10 teach , EX , 4:12 , EX , 4:15 , EX , 18:20 , EX , 24:12 , EX , 35:34 teach , EZE , 44:22 teach , EZR , 7:10 , EZR , 7:25 teach , HAB , 2:19 teach , HEB , 5:12 , HEB , 8:11 teach , ISA , 2:3 , ISA , 28:8 , ISA , 28:25 teach , JER , 9:20 , JER , 31:34 teach , JG , 3:2 , JG , 13:8 teach , JOB , 6:24 , JOB , 8:10 , JOB , 12:7 , JOB , 12:8 , JOB , 21:22 , JOB , 27:11 , JOB , 32:7 , JOB , 33:33 , JOB , 34:32 , JOB , 37:19 teach , JOH , 7:35 , JOH , 9:34 , JOH , 14:26 teach , LE , 10:11 , LE , 14:57 teach , LU , 11:1 , LU , 12:12 teach , MIC , 3:11 , MIC , 4:2 teach , MR , 4:1 , MR , 6:2 , MR , 6:34 , MR , 8:31 teach , MT , 5:19 , MT , 5:19 , MT , 11:1 , MT , 28:19 teach , PR , 9:9 teach , PS , 25:4 , PS , 25:5 , PS , 25:8 , PS , 25:9 , PS , 25:12 , PS , 27:11 , PS , 32:8 , PS , 34:11 , PS , 45:4 , PS , 51:13 , PS , 60:1 , PS , 86:11 , PS , 90:12 , PS , 105: 22 , PS , 119:12 , PS , 119:26 , PS , 119:33 , PS , 119:64 , PS , 119:66 , PS , 119:68 , PS , 119:108 , PS , 119:124 , PS , 119:135 , PS , 132:12 , PS , 143:10 teach , RE , 2:20 teach , TIT , 2:4 teacher , 1CH , 25:8 teacher , 1TI , 2:7 teacher , 2TI , 1:11 teacher , HAB , 2:18 teacher , JOH , 3:2 teacher , RO , 2:20 teachers , 1CO , 12:28 , 1CO , 12:29 teachers , 1TI , 1:7 teachers , 2PE , 2:1 teachers , 2TI , 4:3 teachers , AC , 13:1 teachers , EPH , 4:11 teachers , HEB , 5:12 teachers , ISA , 30:20 , ISA , 30:20 , ISA , 43:27 teachers , PR , 5:13 teachers , PS , 119:99 teachers , TIT , 2:3 teachest , AC , 21:21 teachest , LU , 20:21 , LU , 20:21 teachest , MR , 12:14 teachest , MT , 22:16 teachest , PS , 94:12 teachest , RO , 2:21 , RO , 2:21 teacheth , 1CO , 2:13 , 1CO , 2:13 teacheth , 1JO , 2:27 teacheth , 2SA , 22:35 teacheth , AC , 21:28 teacheth , GA , 6:6 teacheth , ISA , 9:15 , ISA , 48:17 teacheth , JOB , 35:11 , JOB , 36:22 teacheth , PR , 6:13 , PR , 16:23 teacheth , PS , 18:34 , PS , 94:10 , PS , 144:1 teacheth , RO , 12:7 teaching , 2CH , 15:3 teaching , AC , 5:25 , AC , 15:35 , AC , 18:11 , AC , 28:31 teaching , COL , 1:28 , COL , 3:16 teaching , JER , 32:33 teaching , LU , 5:17 , LU , 13:10 , LU , 13:22 , LU , 21:37 , LU , 23:5 teaching , MR , 6:6 , MR , 7:7 , MR , 14:49 teaching , MT , 4:23 , MT , 9:35 , MT , 15:9 , MT , 21:23 , MT , 26:55 , MT , 28:20 teaching , RO , 12:7 teaching , TIT , 1:11 , TIT , 2:12

be 4994 # sophronizo {so-fron-id'-zo}; from 4998; to make of sound mind, i.e. (figuratively) to discipline or correct: -- teach to {be} sober.[ql doctrine 2085 # heterodidaskaleo {het-er-od-id-as-kal-eh'-o}; from 2087 and 1320; to instruct differently: -- teach other {doctrine}(-wise).[ql other 2085 # heterodidaskaleo {het-er-od-id-as-kal-eh'-o}; from 2087 and 1320; to instruct differently: -- teach {other} doctrine(-wise).[ql sober 4994 # sophronizo {so-fron-id'-zo}; from 4998; to make of sound mind, i.e. (figuratively) to discipline or correct: -- teach to be {sober}.[ql teach 1317 # didaktikos {did-ak-tik-os'}; from 1318; instructive ("didactic"): -- apt to {teach}.[ql teach 2085 # heterodidaskaleo {het-er-od-id-as-kal-eh'-o}; from 2087 and 1320; to instruct differently: -- {teach} other doctrine(-wise).[ql teach 2605 # kataggello {kat-ang-gel'-lo}; from 2596 and the base of 32; to proclaim, promulgate: -- declare, preach, shew, speak of, {teach}.[ql teach 4994 # sophronizo {so-fron-id'-zo}; from 4998; to make of sound mind, i.e. (figuratively) to discipline or correct: -- {teach} to be sober.[ql teach 1321 # didasko {did-as'-ko}; a prolonged (causative) form of a primary verb dao (to learn); to teach (in the same broad application): -- {teach}.[ql teach 3100 # matheteuo {math-ayt-yoo'-o}; from 3101; intransitively, to become a pupil; transitively, to disciple, i. e. enrol as scholar: -- be disciple, instruct, {teach}.[ql teach 3811 # paideuo {pahee-dyoo'-o}; from 3816; to train up a child, i.e. educate, or (by implication) discipline (by punishment): -- chasten(-ise), instruct, learn, {teach}.[ql teach 2727 # katecheo {kat-ay-kheh'-o}; from 2596 and 2279; to sound down into the ears, i.e. (by implication) to indoctrinate ("catechize") or (genitive case) to apprise of: -- inform, instruct, {teach}.[ql to 4994 # sophronizo {so-fron-id'-zo}; from 4998; to make of sound mind, i.e. (figuratively) to discipline or correct: -- teach {to} be sober.[ql

* teach , 1317 didaktikos , 1321 didasko , 2085 heterodidaskaleo , 2605 kataggello , 2727 katecheo , 3100 matheteuo , 4494 rhipizo ,

teach -1317 apt, {teach}, teach -1321 taught, {teach}, teachest, teacheth, teaching, teach -2085 other, otherwise, {teach}, teach -2605 declare, declaring, preach, preached, shew, spoken, {teach}, teach -2727 informed, instructed, taught, {teach}, teacheth, teach -3100 disciple, instructed, taught, {teach}, teach -4494 {teach}, teacher -1320 master, masters, {teacher}, teachers, teachers -1320 master, masters, teacher, {teachers}, teachers -2547 afterward, also, {teachers}, teachers -3567 bridechamber, {teachers}, teachers -5572 false, {teachers}, teachest -1321 taught, teach, {teachest}, teacheth, teaching, teacheth -1318 taught, {teacheth}, teacheth -1321 taught, teach, teachest, {teacheth}, teaching, teacheth -2727 informed, instructed, taught, teach, {teacheth}, teaching -1321 taught, teach, teachest, teacheth, {teaching}, teaching -3811 chasten, chastened, chasteneth, instructing, learn, learned, taught, {teaching},

teach -0502 learn , {teach} , teacheth , uttereth , teach -2094 admonished , shine , {teach} , warn , warned , warning , teach -3045 acknowledge , acknowledged , acquaintance , acquainted , advise , answer , appointed , assuredly , aware , can , certain , come , comprehend , consider , considereth , could , cunning , declare , declared , discern , discerneth , discovered , endued , familiar , famous , feel , felt , have , images , instructed , kinsfolks , kinsman , knew , knewest , know , knowest , knoweth , knowing , knowledge , known , madest , mark , perceive , perceived , perceivest , privy , prognosticators , regardeth , respect , shew , shewed , skilful , skill , sure , surety , taught , {teach} , tell , unawares , understand , understood , will , wist , wit , wot , wotteth , teach -3046 certify , jehoshaphat , knew , knewest , know , knoweth , known , {teach} , teach -3384 archers , cast , casteth , direct , inform , instructed , laid , rain , shewed , shoot , shooters , shot , taught , {teach} , teacher , teachers , teacheth , teaching , watered , teach -3925 expert , instruct , instructed , learn , learned , skilful , taught , {teach} , teachers , teachest , teacheth , teaching , teach -8150 diligently , pricked , sharp , sharpened , {teach} , whet , teacher -0995 attended , consider , considered , considereth , considering , cunning , diligently , discern , discerned , discreet , eloquent , feel , informed , instruct , instructed , intelligence , know , looketh , mark , perceive , perceived , perceiveth , prudent , regard , regardest , regardeth , skilful , taught , {teacher} , think , understand , understandest , understandeth , understanding , understood , viewed , well , wise , wisely , teacher -3384 archers , cast , casteth , direct , inform , instructed , laid , rain , shewed , shoot , shooters , shot , taught , teach , {teacher} , teachers , teacheth , teaching , watered , teachers -3384 archers , cast , casteth , direct , inform , instructed , laid , rain , shewed , shoot , shooters , shot , taught , teach , teacher , {teachers} , teacheth , teaching , watered , teachers -3887 ambassadors , derision , interpreter , mock , mocker , mockers , scorn , scorner , scornors , scornest , scorneth , scornful , {teachers} , teachers -3925 expert , instruct , instructed , learn , learned , skilful , taught , teach , {teachers} , teachest , teacheth , teaching , teachest -3925 expert , instruct , instructed , learn , learned , skilful , taught , teach , teachers , {teachest} , teacheth , teaching , teacheth -0502 learn , teach , {teacheth} , uttereth , teacheth -3384 archers , cast , casteth , direct , inform , instructed , laid , rain , shewed , shoot , shooters , shot , taught , teach , teacher , teachers , {teacheth} , teaching , watered , teacheth -3925 expert , instruct , instructed , learn , learned , skilful , taught , teach , teachers , teachest , {teacheth} , teaching , teacheth -7919 behave , behaved , consider , considereth , expert , instruct , instructed , prosper , prospered , prospereth , prudent , prudently , skilful , skill , success , taught , {teacheth} , understand , understandeth , understanding , understood , wisdom , wise , wisely , wittingly , teaching -3384 archers , cast , casteth , direct , inform , instructed , laid , rain , shewed , shoot , shooters , shot , taught , teach , teacher , teachers , teacheth , {teaching} , watered , teaching -3925 expert , instruct , instructed , learn , learned , skilful , taught , teach , teachers , teachest , teacheth , {teaching} ,

teach 0502 -- /alph -- learn, {teach}, utter. teach 0995 -- biyn -- attend, consider, be cunning, diligently, direct, discern, eloquent, feel, inform, instruct, have intelligence, know, look well to, mark, perceive, be prudent, regard, (can) skill(-full), {teach}, think, (cause, make to, get, give, have) understand(-ing), view, (deal) wise(-ly, man). teach 1696 -- dabar -- answer, appoint, bid, command, commune, declare, destroy, give, name, promise, pronounce, rehearse, say, speak, be spokesman, subdue, talk, {teach}, tell, think, use [entreaties], utter, X well, X work. teach 2094 -- zahar -- admonish, shine, {teach}, (give) warn(-ing). teach 2449 -- chakam -- X exceeding, {teach} wisdom, be (make self, shew self) wise, deal (never so) wisely, make wiser. teach 3045 -- yada\ -- acknowledge, acquaintance(-ted with), advise, answer, appoint, assuredly, be aware, [un-]aware, can[- not], certainly, comprehend, consider, X could they, cunning, declare, be diligent, (can, cause to) discern, discover, endued with, familiar friend, famous, feel, can have, be [ig-]norant, instruct, kinsfolk, kinsman, (cause to let, make) know, (come to give, have, take) knowledge, have [knowledge], (be, make, make to be, make self) known, + be learned, + lie by man, mark, perceive, privy to, X prognosticator, regard, have respect, skilful, shew, can (man of) skill, be sure, of a surety, {teach}, (can) tell, understand, have [understanding], X will be, wist, wit, wot. teach 3046 -- y@da\ -- certify, know, make known, {teach}. teach 3256 -- yacar -- bind, chasten, chastise, correct, instruct, punish, reform, reprove, sore, {teach}. teach 3384 -- yarah -- (+) archer, cast, direct, inform, instruct, lay, shew, shoot, {teach}(-er, -ing), through. teach 7069 qanah -- -- attain, buy(-er), {teach} to keep cattle, get, provoke to jealousy, possess(-or), purchase, recover, redeem, X surely, X verily. teach 7270 ragal -- -- backbite, search, slander, (e-)spy (out), {teach} to go, view. teach 7919 sakal -- -- consider, expert, instruct, prosper, (deal) prudent(-ly), (give) skill(-ful), have good success, {teach}, (have, make to) understand(-ing), wisdom, (be, behave self, consider, make) wise(-ly), guide wittingly. teach 8150 -- shanan -- prick, sharp(-en), {teach} diligently, whet. teach 8637 -- tirgal -- {teach} to go. teach 1317 ** didaktikos ** apt to {teach}. teach 1321 ** didasko ** {teach}. teach 2085 ** heterodidaskaleo ** {teach} other doctrine(-wise). teach 2605 ** kataggello ** declare, preach, shew, speak of, {teach}. teach 2727 ** katecheo ** inform, instruct, {teach}. teach 3100 ** matheteuo ** be disciple, instruct, {teach}. teach 3811 ** paideuo ** chasten(-ise), instruct, learn, {teach}. teach 4994 ** sophronizo ** {teach} to be sober. teacher 3887 -- luwts -- ambassador, have in derision, interpreter, make a mock, mocker, scorn(-er, -- ful), {teacher}. teacher 1320 ** didaskalos ** doctor, master, {teacher}. teacher 2567 ** kalodidaskalos ** {teacher} of good things. teacher 3547 ** nomodidaskalos ** doctor ({teacher}) of the law. teacher 5570 ** pseudapostolos ** false {teacher}. teacher 5572 ** pseudodidaskalos ** false {teacher}. teaching 1319 ** didaskalia ** doctrine, learning, {teaching}.

teach and dost thou teach 1321 -didasko-> teach and shall teach 1321 -didasko-> teach and
teach 1321 -didasko-> teach And teach 2605 -kataggello-> teach and teach 3100 -matheteuo-> teach
..... And they shall not teach 1321 -didasko-> teach as I teach 1321 -didasko-> teach he shall teach
1321 -didasko-> teach man teach 1321 -didasko-> teach man teach 2085 -heterodidaskaleo-> teach
..... not to teach 1321 -didasko-> teach shall teach 1321 -didasko-> teach teach 1321 -didasko->
teach that by my voice I might teach 2727 -katecheo-> teach that one teach 1321 -didasko-> teach
..... That they may teach 4994 -sophronizo-> teach that they teach 2085 -heterodidaskaleo-> teach
things teach 1321 -didasko-> teach to teach 1317 -didaktikos-> teach to teach 1321 -didasko-> teach
..... you that ye should not teach 1321 -didasko-> teacher a teacher 1320 -didaskalos-> teacher and
a teacher 1320 -didaskalos-> teacher not ;) a teacher 1320 -didaskalos-> teacher that thou art a
teacher 1320 -didaskalos-> teachers and teachers 1320 -didaskalos-> teachers teachers 1320 -
didaskalos-> teachers teachers 2567 -kalodidaskalos-> teachers teachers 5572 -pseudodidaskalos->
teachers to be teachers 1320 -didaskalos-> teachers to be teachers 3547 -nomodidaskalos-> teachest
..... and teachest 1321 -didasko-> teachest but teachest 1321 -didasko-> teachest of any , but
teachest 1321 -didasko-> teachest of thee , that thou teachest 1321 -didasko-> teachest teachest 1321 -
didasko-> teacheth he that teacheth 1321 -didasko-> teacheth teacheth 1318 -didaktos-> teacheth
..... teacheth 1321 -didasko-> teacheth that teacheth 1321 -didasko-> teacheth unto him that
teacheth 2727 -katecheo-> teaching And he was teaching 1321 -didasko-> teaching and teaching 1321 -
didasko-> teaching as he was teaching 1321 -didasko-> teaching he was teaching 1321 -didasko->
teaching me , teaching 1321 -didasko-> teaching teaching 1319 -didaskalia-> teaching teaching
1321 -didasko-> Teaching Teaching 1321 -didasko-> Teaching Teaching 3811 -paideuo-> teaching
..... unto him as he was teaching 1321 -didasko-> teaching with you teaching 1321 -didasko->

teach 0502 ## >alph {aw-lof'}; a primitive root, to associate with; hence, to learn (and causatively to teach): -- learn, {teach}, utter. [ql teach 0995 ## biyn {bene}; a primitive root; to separate mentally (or distinguish), i.e.(generally) understand: -- attend, consider, be cunning, diligently, direct, discern, eloquent, feel, inform, instruct, have intelligence, know, look well to, mark, perceive, be prudent, regard, (can) skill(-full), {teach}, think, (cause, make to, get, give, have) understand(-ing), view, (deal) wise(-ly, man), [ql teach 1696 ## dabar {daw-bar'}]; a primitive root; perhaps properly, to arrange; but used figuratively (of words), to speak; rarely (in a destructive sense) to subdue: -- answer, appoint, bid, command, commune, declare, destroy, give, name, promise, pronounce, rehearse, say, speak, be spokesman, subdue, talk, {teach}, tell, think, use [entreaties], utter, X well, X work. [ql teach 2094 ## zahar {zaw-har'}]; a primitive root; to gleam; figuratively, to enlighten (by caution): -- admonish, shine, {teach}, (give) warn(-ing), [ql teach 2449 ## chakam {khaw-kam'}]; a primitive root, to be wise (in mind, word or act): -- X exceeding, {teach} wisdom, be (make self, shew self) wise, deal (never so) wisely, make wiser. [ql teach 3045 ## yada< {yaw-dah'}]; a primitive root; to know (properly, to ascertain by seeing); used in a great variety of senses, figuratively, literally, euphemistically and inferentially (including observation, care, recognition; and causatively, instruction, designation, punishment, etc.) [as follow]: -- acknowledge, acquaintance(-ted with), advise, answer, appoint, assuredly, be aware, [un-]aware, can[-not], certainly, comprehend, consider, X could they, cunning, declare, be diligent, (can, cause to) discern, discover, endued with, familiar friend, famous, feel, can have, be [ig-]norant, instruct, kinsfolk, kinsman, (cause to let, make) know, (come to give, have, take) knowledge, have [knowledge], (be, make, make to be, make self) known, + be learned, + lie by man, mark, perceive, privy to, X prognosticator, regard, have respect, skillful, shew, can (man of) skill, be sure, of a surety, {teach} , (can) tell, understand, have [understanding], X will be, wist, wit, wot [ql teach 3046 ## y@da< (Aramaic) {yed-ah'}]; corresponding to 3045: -- certify, know, make known, {teach}. [ql teach 3256 ## yacar {yaw-sar'}]; a primitive root; to chastise, literally (with blows) or figuratively (with words); hence, to instruct: -- bind, chasten, chastise, correct, instruct, punish, reform, reprove, sore, {teach}. [ql teach 3384 ## yarah {yaw-raw'}]; or (2 Chr. 26:15) yara> {yaw-raw'}; a primitive root; properly, to flow as water (i.e. to rain); transitively, to lay or throw (especially an arrow, i.e. to shoot); figuratively, to point out (as if by aiming the finger), to teach: -- (+) archer, cast, direct, inform, instruct, lay, shew, shoot, {teach}(-er,-ing), through. [ql teach 7069 ## qanah {kaw-naw'}]; a primitive root; to erect, i.e. create; by extension, especially by purchase (causatively, sell); by implication to own: -- attain, buy(-er), {teach} to keep cattle, get, provoke to jealousy, possess(-or), purchase, recover, redeem, X surely, X verily. [ql teach 7270 ## ragal {raw-gal'}]; a primitive root; to walk along; but only in specifically, applications, to reconnoiter, to be a tale-bearer (i.e. slander); also (as denominative from 7272) to lead about: -- backbite, search, slander, (e-)spy (out), {teach} to go, view. [ql teach 7919 ## sakal {saw-kal'}]; a primitive root; to be (causatively, make or act) circumspect and hence, intelligent: -- consider, expert, instruct, prosper, (deal) prudent(-ly), (give) skill(-ful), have good success, {teach}, (have, make to) understand(-ing), wisdom, (be, behave self, consider, make) wise(-ly), guide wittingly. [ql teach 8150 ## shanan {shaw-nan'}]; a primitive root; to point (transitive or intransitive); intensively, to pierce; figuratively, to inculcate: -- prick, sharp(-en), {teach} diligently, whet. [ql teach 8637 ## tirgal {teer-gal'}]; a denominative from 7270; to cause to walk: -- {teach} to go. [ql teach 1317 # didaktikos {did-ak-tik-os'}]; from 1318; instructive ("didactic"): -- apt to {teach}. [ql teach 1321 # didasko {did-as'-ko}]; a prolonged (causative) form of a primary verb dao (to learn); to teach (in the same broad application): -- {teach}. [ql teach 2085 # heterodidaskaleo {het-er-od-id-as-kal-eh'-o'}]; from 2087 and 1320; to instruct differently: -- {teach} other doctrine(-wise). [ql teach 2605 # kataggello {kat-ang-gel'-lo}]; from 2596 and the base of 32; to proclaim, promulgate: -- declare, preach, shew, speak of, {teach}. [ql teach 2727 # katecheo {kat-ay-kheh'-o'}]; from 2596 and 2279; to sound down into the ears, i.e. (by implication) to indoctrinate ("catechize") or (genitive case) to apprise of: -- inform, instruct, {teach}. [ql teach 3100 # matheteuo {math-ayt-yoo'-o'}]; from 3101; intransitively, to become a pupil; transitively, to disciple, i. e. enrol as scholar: -- be disciple, instruct, {teach}. [ql teach 3811 # paideno {pahee-dyoo'-o'}]; from 3816; to train up a child, i.e. educate, or (by implication) discipline (by punishment): -- chasten(-ise), instruct, learn, {teach}. [ql teach 4994 # sophronizo {so-fron-id'-zo}]; from 4998; to make of sound mind, i.e. (figuratively) to discipline or correct: -- {teach} to be sober. [ql teacher 3887 ## luwts {loots}]; a primitive root; properly, to make mouths at, i.e. to scoff; hence (from the effort to pronounce a foreign language) to interpret, or (generally) intercede: -- ambassador, have in derision, interpreter, make a mock, mocker, scorn(-er, -- ful), {teacher}. [ql teacher 1320 # didaskalos {did-as'-kal-os}]; from 1321; an instructor (genitive case or specially): -- doctor, master, {teacher}. [ql teacher 2567 # kalodidaskalos {kal-od-id-as'-kal-os}]; from 2570 and 1320; a teacher of the right: -- {teacher} of good things. [ql teacher 3547 # nomodidaskalos {nom-od-id-as'-kal-os}]; from 3551 and 1320; an expounder of the (Jewish) law, i.e. a Rabbi: -- doctor ((teacher)) of the law. [ql teacher 5570 # pseudapostolos {psyoo-dap-os'-tol-os}]; from 5571 and 652; a spurious apostle, i.e. pretended pracher: -- false {teacher}. [ql teacher 5572 # pseudodidaskalos {psyoo-dod-id-as'-kal-os}]; from 5571 and 1320; a spurious teacher, i.e. propagator of erroneous Christian doctrine: -- false {teacher}. [ql teaching 1319 # didaskalia {did-as-kal-ee'-ah}]; from 1320; instruction (the function or the information): -- doctrine, learning, {teaching}. [ql which...teacheth 1318 # didaktos {did-ak-tos'}]; from 1321; (subjectively) instructed, or (objectively) communicated by teaching: -- taught, {which...teacheth}. [ql



eBibleSoftware Engineering

Web Suite of Bible Study Tools

**Explore all the new ways to study and using
these tools to strengthen your Walk with God**

[Return to the eBibleSoftware Home Web Site](#)

BibleSoftware Web Suite of Links:

[eBibleProductions.com](#)
[eBibleSoftware.com](#)
[eBibleReferences.com](#)
[eBibleAudio.com](#)
[eBiblePhotos.com](#)
[eBibleVideo.com](#)
[BibleBookStudies.com](#)
[BibleGreekStudies.com](#)
[BibleHebrewStudies.com](#)
[BiblePhraseStudies.com](#)
[BibleVerseStudies.com](#)
[BibleWordStudies.com](#)
[eBible-Studies.com](#)
[eBibleBibles.com](#)
[eBibleBooks.com](#)
[eBibleConcordances.com](#)
[eBibleDevotionals.com](#)
[eBibleDictionary.com](#)
[eBibleGreek.com](#)
[eBibleHebrew.com](#)
[eBibleLanguages.com](#)
[eBiblePhrases.com](#)
[eBiblePictures.com](#)
[eBibleSynonyms.com](#)
[eBibleVerses.com](#)
[eBibleWords.com](#)
[ScreenSaviours.com](#)
[GreekBiblestudies.com](#)
[HebrewBibleStudies.com](#)
[InternetStudyBible.com](#)
[eBibleRadio.com](#)

eBibleeBooks.com

eBibleSearch.com

Enter Your Name:

Enter your Email:

Free KJV Bible Ebook

eBible Words

1. [2. English Word Language Transliterations](#)
3. [English Word Synonyms Thesaurus](#)
4. [English Word Dictionary](#)
5. [English Word Concordances](#)
6. [English Word Phrases Indexes](#)
7. [English Word Combinations Complete Studies](#)

[Jump to start of file](#)

Bible Software Engineering P. O. Box 513 Caldwell Idaho 83606 Copyright (c) 1985-2002

Questions ? [Email the author of Bible Software Engineering](#)

teach Interlinear Index Study teach EXO 004 012 Now <06258 + therefore go <03212 +yalak > , and I will be with thy mouth <06310 +peh > , and {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee what <00834 +>aher > thou shalt say <01696 +dabar > . teach EXO 004 015 And thou shalt speak <01696 +dabar > unto him , and put <07760 +suwm > words <01697 +dabar > in his mouth <06310 +peh > : and I will be with thy mouth <06310 +peh > , and with his mouth <06310 +peh > , and will {teach} <03384 +yarah > you what ye shall do <06213 + . teach EXO 018 020 And thou shalt {teach} <02094 +zahar > them ordinances <02706 +choq > and laws <08451 +towrah > , and shalt shew <03045 +yada< > them the way <01870 +derek > wherein they must walk <03212 +yalak > , and the work <04640 +Ma that they must do <06213 + . teach EXO 024 012 . And the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > said <00559 +>amar > unto Moses <04872 +Mosheh > , Come <05927 + up to me into the mount <02022 +har > , and be there <08033 +sham > : and I will give <05414 +nathan > thee tables <03871 +luwach > of stone <68> , and a law <08451 +towrah > , and commandments <04687 +mitsvah > which <00834 +>aher > I have written <03789 +kathab > ; that thou mayest {teach} <03384 +yarah > them . teach EXO 035 034 And he hath put <05414 +nathan > in his heart <03820 +leb > that he may {teach} <03384 +yarah > , [both] he , and Aholiab <00171 +>Oholiy>ab > , the son <01121 +ben > of Ahisamach <00294 +>Achiycamak > , of the tribe <04294 +matteh > of Dan <01835 +Dan > . teach LEV 010 011 And that ye may {teach} <03384 +yarah > the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > all <03605 +kol > the statutes <02706 +choq > which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > hath spoken <01696 +dabar > unto them by the hand <03027 +yad > of Moses <04872 +Mosheh > . teach LEV 014 057 To {teach} <03384 +yarah > when <03117 +yowm > [it is] unclean <02931 +tame> > , and when <03117 +yowm > [it is] clean <02889 +tahowr > : this <02063 +zo>th > [is] the law <08451 +towrah > of leprosy <06883 +tsara . teach DEU 004 001 . Now <06258 + therefore hearken <08085 +shama< > , O Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > , unto the statutes <02706 +choq > and unto the judgments <04941 +mishpat > , which <00834 +>aher > I {teach} <03925 +lamad > you , for to do <06213 + [them] , that ye may live <02421 +chayah > , and go <00935 +bow> > in and possess <03423 +yarash > the land <00776 +>erets > which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > God <00430 +>elohiym > of your fathers <1> giveth <05414 +nathan > you . teach DEU 004 009 Only <07535 +raq > take heed <08104 +shamar > to thyself , and keep <08104 +shamar > thy soul <05315 +nephesh > diligently <03966 +m@ , lest <06435 +pen > thou forget <07911 +shakach > the things <01697 +dabar > which <00834 +>aher > thine eyes <05869 + have seen <07200 +ra>ah > , and lest <06435 +pen > they depart <05493 +cuwr > from thy heart <03824 +lebab > all <03605 +kol > the days <03117 +yowm > of thy life <02416 +chay > : but {teach} <03045 +yada< > them thy sons <01121 +ben > , and thy sons <01121 +ben > sons <01121 +ben > ; teach DEU 004 010 [Specially] the day <03117 +yowm > that thou stoodest <05975 + before <06440 +paniym > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > thy God <00430 +>elohiym > in Horeb <02722 +Choreb > , when the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > said <00559 +>amar > unto me , Gather <06950 +qahal > me the people <05971 + together , and I will make them hear <08085 +shama< > my words <01697 +dabar > , that they may learn <03925 +lamad > to fear <03372 +yare> > me all <03605 +kol > the days <03117 +yowm > that they shall live <02416 +chay > upon the earth <00127 +>adamah > , and [that] they may {teach} <03925 +lamad > their children <01121 +ben > . teach DEU 004 014 And the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > commanded <06680 +tsavah > me at that time<06256 + to {teach} <03925 +lamad > you statutes <02706 +choq > and judgments <04941 +mishpat > , that ye might do <06213 + them in the land <00776 +>erets > whither ye go <05674 + over <05674 + to possess <03423 +yarash > it . teach DEU 005 031 But as for thee , stand <05975 + thou here <06311 +poh > by me , and I will speak <01696 +dabar > unto thee all <03605 +kol > the commandments <04687 +mitsvah > , and the statutes <02706 +choq > , and the judgments <04941 +mishpat > , which <00834 +>aher > thou shalt {teach} <03925 +lamad > them , that they may do <06213 + [them] in the land <00776 +>erets > which <00834 +>aher > I give <05414 +nathan > them to possess <03423 +yarash > it . teach DEU 006 001 . Now these <02063 +zo>th > [are] the commandments <04687 +mitsvah > , the statutes <02706 +choq > , and the judgments <04941 +mishpat > , which <00834 +>aher > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > your God <00430 +>elohiym > commanded <06680 +tsavah > to {teach} <03925 +lamad > you , that ye might do <06213 + [them] in the land <00776 +>erets > whither ye go <05674 + to possess <03423 +yarash > it : teach DEU 006 007 And thou shalt {teach} <08150 +shanan > them diligently <08150 +shanan > unto thy children <01121 +ben > , and shalt talk <01696 +dabar > of them when thou sittest <03427 +yashab > in thine house <01004 +bayith > , and when thou walkest <03212 +yalak > by the way <01870 +derek > , and when thou liest <07901 +shakab > down <07901 +shakab > , and when thou risest <06965 +quwm > up . teach DEU 011 019 And ye shall {teach} <03925 +lamad > them your children <01121 +ben > , speaking <01696 +dabar > of them when thou sittest <03427 +yashab > in thine house <01004 +bayith > , and when thou walkest <03212 +yalak > by the way <01870 +derek > , when thou liest <07901 +shakab > down , and when thou risest <06965 +quwm > up . teach DEU 017 011 According <05921 + to the sentence <06310 +peh > of the law

<08451 +towrah > which <00834 +>aher > they shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee , and according <05921 + to
 the judgment <04941 +mishpat > which <00834 +>aher > they shall tell <00559 +>amar > thee , thou shalt do
 <06213 + : thou shalt not decline <05493 +cuwr > from the sentence <01697 +dabar > which <00834 +>aher >
 they shall shew <05046 +nagad > thee , [to] the right <03225 +yamiyn > hand <03225 +yamiyn > , nor [to] the
 left <08040 +s@mo>wl > . teach DEU 020 018 That they {teach} <03925 +lamad > you not to do <06213 + after
 all <03605 +kol > their abominations <08441 +tow , which <00834 +>aher > they have done <06213 + unto their
 gods <00430 +>elohiym > ; so should ye sin <02398 +chata> > against the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > your
 God <00430 +>elohiym > . teach DEU 024 008 Take heed <08104 +shamar > in the plague <05061 +nega< > of
 leprosy <06883 +tsara , that thou observe <08104 +shamar > diligently <03966 +m@ , and do <06213 +
 according to all <03605 +kol > that the priests <03548 +kohen > the Levites <03881 +Leviyiy > shall {teach}
 <03384 +yarah > you : as I commanded <06680 +tsavah > them , [so] ye shall observe <08104 +shamar > to do
 <06213 + . teach DEU 031 019 Now <06258 + therefore write <03789 +kathab > ye this <02063 +zo>th > song
 <07892 +shiyr > for you , and {teach} <03925 +lamad > it the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478
 +Yisra>el > : put <07760 +suwm > it in their mouths <06310 +peh > , that this <02063 +zo>th > song <07892
 +shiyr > may be a witness <05707 + for me against the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > .
 teach DEU 033 010 They shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > Jacob <03290 +Ya thy judgments <04941 +mishpat > ,
 and Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > thy law <08451 +towrah > : they shall put <07760 +suwm > incense <07004
 +q@toreth > before <00639 +>aph > thee , and whole <03632 +kaliyl > burnt <03632 +kaliyl > sacrifice upon
 thine altar <04196 +mizbeach > . teach JUDG 003 002 Only <07535 +raq > that the generations <01755 +dowr >
 of the children <01121 +ben > of Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > might know <03045 +yada< > , to {teach} <03925
 +lamad > them war <04421 +milchamah > , at <07535 +raq > the least <07535 +raq > such as before <06440
 +paniyim > knew <03045 +yada< > nothing <03808 +lo> > thereof ; teach JUDG 013 008 . Then Manoah <04495
 +Manowach > intreated <06279 + the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , and said <00559 +>amar > , O my Lord
 <03068 +Y@hovah > , let the man <00376 +>iysh > of God <00430 +>elohiym > which <00834 +>aher > thou
 didst <06213 + send <07971 +shalach > come <00935 +bow> > again <05750 + unto us , and {teach} <03384
 +yarah > us what <04100 +mah > we shall do <06213 + unto the child <05288 +na that shall be born <03205
 +yalad > . teach ISA 012 023 Moreover <01571 +gam > as for me , God forbid <02486 +chaliylah > that I should
 sin <02398 +chata> > against the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > in ceasing <02308 +chadal > to pray <06419
 +palal > for you : but I will {teach} <03384 +yarah > you the good <02896 +towb > and the right <03477 +yashar
 > way <01870 +derek > : teach 2SA 001 018 (Also he bade <00559 +>amar > them {teach} <03925 +lamad >
 the children <01121 +ben > of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > [the use of] the bow <07198 +qesheth > : behold
 <02009 +hinneh > , [it is] written <03789 +kathab > in the book <05612 +cepher > of Jasher <03477 +yashar > .
) teach 1KI 008 036 Then hear <08085 +shama< > thou in heaven <08064 +shamayim > , and forgive <05545
 +calach > the sin <02403 +chatta>ah > of thy servants <05650 + , and of thy people <05971 + Israel <03478
 +Yisra>el > , that thou {teach} <03384 +yarah > them the good <02896 +towb > way <01870 +derek > wherein
 <00834 +>aher > they should walk <03212 +yalak > , and give <05414 +nathan > rain <04306 +matar > upon thy
 land <00776 +>erets > , which <00834 +>aher > thou hast given <05414 +nathan > to thy people <05971 + for an
 inheritance <05159 +nachalah > . teach 2KI 017 027 Then the king <04428 +melek > of Assyria <00804
 +>Ashshuwr > commanded <06680 +tsavah > , saying <00559 +>amar > , Carry <01980 +halak > thither <08033
 +sham > one <00259 +>echad > of the priests <03548 +kohen > whom <00834 +>aher > ye brought <01540
 +galah > from thence <08033 +sham > ; and let them go <03212 +yalak > and dwell <03427 +yashab > there
 <08033 +sham > , and let him {teach} <03384 +yarah > them the manner <04941 +mishpat > of the God <00430
 +>elohiym > of the land <00776 +>erets > . teach 2CH 017 007 Also in the third <07969 +shalowsh > year
 <08141 +shaneh > of his reign <04427 +malak > he sent <07971 +shalach > to his princes <08269 +sar > , [even
] to Benhail <01134 +Ben - Chayil > , and to Obadiah <05662 + , and to Zechariah <02148 +Z@karyah > , and to
 Nethaneel <05417 +N@thane>l > , and to Michaiah <04322 +Miykayahuw > , to {teach} <03925 +lamad > in the
 cities <05892 + of Judah <03063 +Y@huwdah > . teach EZR 007 010 For Ezra <05830 + > had prepared <03559
 +kuwn > his heart <03824 +lebab > to seek <01875 +darash > the law <08451 +towrah > of the LORD <03068
 +Y@hovah > , and to do <06213 + [it] , and to {teach} <03925 +lamad > in Israel <03478 +Yisra>el > statutes
 <02706 +choq > and judgments <04941 +mishpat > . teach EZR 007 025 And thou , Ezra <05830 + > , after the
 wisdom <02452 +chokmah > of thy God <00426 +>elahh > , that [is] in thine hand <03028 +yad > , set <04483
 +m@na> > magistrates <08200 +sh@phat > and judges <01782 +dayan > , which <01768 +diy > may judge all
 <03606 +kol > the people <05972 + that [are] beyond <05675 + the river <05103 +n@har > , all <03606 +kol >
 such as know <03046 +y@da< > the laws <01882 +dath > of thy God <00426 +>elahh > ; and {teach} <03046
 +y@da< > ye them that know <03046 +y@da< > [them] not . Teach JOB 006 024 {Teach} <03384 +yarah > me

, and I will hold <02790 +charash > my tongue <02790 +charash > : and cause me to understand <00995 +biyn > wherein <04100 +mah > I have erred <07683 +shagag > . teach JOB 008 010 Shall not they {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee , [and] tell <00559 +>amar > thee , and utter <03318 +yatsa> > words <04405 +millah > out of their heart <03820 +leab > ? teach JOB 012 007 But ask <07592 +sha>al > now <04994 +na> > the beasts <00929 +b@hemah > , and they shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee ; and the fowls <05775 + of the air <08064 +shamayim > , and they shall tell <05046 +nagad > thee : teach JOB 012 008 Or <00176 +>ow > speak <07878 +siyach > to the earth <00776 +>erets > , and it shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee : and the fishes <01709 +dag > of the sea <03220 +yam > shall declare <05608 +caphar > unto thee . teach JOB 021 022 Shall [any] {teach} <03925 +lamad > God <00410 +>el > knowledge <01847 +da ? seeing he judgeth <08199 +shaphat > those that are high <07311 +ruwm > . teach JOB 027 011 . I will {teach} <03384 +yarah > you by the hand <03027 +yad > of God <00410 +>el > : [that] which <00834 +>aher > [is] with the Almighty <07706 +Shadday > will I not conceal <03582 +kachad > . teach JOB 032 007 I said <00559 +>amar > , Days <03117 +yowm > should speak <01696 +dabar > , and multitude <07230 +rob > of years <08141 +shaneh > should {teach} <03045 +yada< > wisdom <02451 +chokmah > . teach JOB 033 033 If <00518 +>im > not , hearken <08085 +shama< > unto me : hold <02790 +charash > thy peace <02790 +charash > , and I shall {teach} <00502 +>alph > thee wisdom <02451 +chokmah > . teach JOB 034 032 [That which] I see <02372 +chazah > not {teach} <03384 +yarah > thou me : if <00518 +>im > I have done <06466 +pa iniquity <05766 + , I will do <06466 +pa no <03808 +lo> > more . Teach JOB 037 019 {Teach} <03045 +yada< > us what <04100 +mah > we shall say <00559 +>amar > unto him ; [for] we cannot <03808 +lo> > order <06186 + [our speech] by reason <06440 +paniym > of darkness <02822 +choshek > . teach PSA 025 004 Shew <03045 +yada< > me thy ways <01870 +derek > , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > ; {teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy paths <00734 +>orach > . teach PSA 025 005 Lead <01869 +darak > me in thy truth <00571 +>emeth > , and {teach} <03925 +lamad > me : for thou [art] the God <00430 +>elohiym > of my salvation <03468 +yesha< > ; on thee do I wait <06960 +qavah > all <03605 +kol > the day <03117 +yowm > . teach PSA 025 008 . Good <02896 +towb > and upright <03477 +yashar > [is] the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > : therefore will he {teach} <03384 +yarah > sinners <02400 +chatta> > in the way <01870 +derek > . teach PSA 025 009 The meek <06035 + will he guide <01869 +darak > in judgment <04941 +mishpat > : and the meek <06035 + will he {teach} <03925 +lamad > his way <01870 +derek > . teach PSA 025 012 What <04310 +miy > man <00376 +>iysh > [is] he that feareth <03373 +yare> > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > ? him shall he {teach} <03384 +yarah > in the way <01870 +derek > [that] he shall choose <00977 +bachar > . Teach PSA 027 011 {Teach} <03384 +yarah > me thy way <01870 +derek > , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , and lead <05148 +nachah > me in a plain <04334 +miyshowr > path <00734 +>orach > , because <04616 +ma of mine enemies <08342 +sasown > . teach PSA 032 008 I will instruct <07919 +sakal > thee and {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee in the way <01870 +derek > which <02098 +zuw > thou shalt go <03212 +yalak > : I will guide <03289 +ya thee with mine eye <05869 + . teach PSA 034 011 . Come <03212 +yalak > , ye children <01121 +ben > , hearken <08085 +shama< > unto me : I will {teach} <03925 +lamad > you the fear <03374 +yir>ah > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > . teach PSA 045 004 And in thy majesty <01926 +hadar > ride <07392 +rakab > prosperously <06743 +tsalach > because of truth <00571 +>emeth > and meekness <06037 + [and] righteousness <06664 +tsedeq > ; and thy right <03225 +yamiyn > hand <03225 +yamiyn > shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > thee terrible <03372 +yare> > things . teach PSA 051 013 [Then] will I {teach} <03925 +lamad > transgressors <06586 +pasha< > thy ways <01870 +derek > ; and sinners <02400 +chatta> > shall be converted <07725 +shuwb > unto thee . teach PSA 060 001 . To the chief Musician <05329 +natsach > upon <05921 + Shushaneduth <07799 +shuwshan > <5715> , Michtam <04387 +miktam > of David <01732 +David > , to {teach} <03925 +lamad > ; when he strove <05327 +natsah > with Aramnaharaim <00763 +>Aram Naharayim > <05104 +nabar > and with Aramzobah <00758 +>Aram > <06678 +Tsofba > > , when Joab <03097 +Yow>ab > returned <07725 +shuwb > , and smote <05221 +nakah > of Edom <00123 +>Edom > in the valley <01516 +gay> > of salt <04417 +melach > twelve <08147 +sh@nayim > thousand <06240 + <00505 +>eleph > . O God <00430 +>elohiym > , thou hast cast <02186 +zanach > us off , thou hast scattered <06555 +parats > us , thou hast been displeased <00599 +>anaph > ; O turn <07725 +shuwb > thyself to us again <07725 +shuwb > . Teach PSA 086 011 {Teach} <03384 +yarah > me thy way <01870 +derek > , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > ; I will walk <01980 +halak > in thy truth <00571 +>emeth > : unite <03161 +yachad > my heart <03824 +lebab > to fear <03372 +yare> > thy name <08034 +shem > . teach PSA 090 012 . So <03651 +ken > {teach} <03045 +yada< > [us] to number <04487 +manah > our days <03117 +yowm > , that we may apply <00935 +bow> > [our] hearts <03824 +lebab > unto wisdom <02451 +chokmah > . teach PSA 105 022 To bind <00631 +>acar > his princes <08269 +sar > at his pleasure <05315 +nephesh > ; and {teach} his senators <02205 +zaqen > wisdom <02449 +chakam > . teach PSA 119 012 . Blessed <01288 +barak > [art] thou , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > :

{teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy statutes <02706 +choq > . teach PSA 119 026 . I have declared <05608 +caphar > my ways <01870 +derek > , and thou heardest <06030 + me : {teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy statutes <02706 +choq > . Teach PSA 119 033 . HE . {Teach} <03384 +yarah > me , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , the way <01870 +derek > of thy statutes <02706 +choq > ; and I shall keep <05341 +natsar > it [unto] the end <06118 + . teach PSA 119 064 . The earth <00776 +>erets > , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , is full <04390 +male> > of thy mercy <02617 +checed > : {teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy statutes <02706 +choq > . Teach PSA 119 066 {Teach} <03925 +lamad > me good <02898 +tuwb > judgment <02940 +ta andknowledge <01847 +da : for I have believed <00539 +>aman > thy commandments <04687 +mitsvah > . teach PSA 119 068 . Thou [art] good <02896 +towb > , and doest good <02895 +towb > ; {teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy statutes <02706 +choq > . teach PSA 119 108 + . Accept <07521 +ratsah > , I beseech <04994 +na> > thee , the freewill <05071 +n@dabah > offerings of my mouth <06310 +peh > , O LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , and {teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy judgments <04941 +mishpat > . teach PSA 119 124 + . Deal <06213 + with thy servant <05650 + according unto thy mercy <02617 +checed > , and {teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy statutes <02706 +choq > . teach PSA 119 135 + . Make thy face <06440 +paniyim > to shine <00215 +>owr > upon thy servant <05650 + ; and {teach} <03925 +lamad > me thy statutes <02706 +choq > . teach PSA 132 012 If <00518 +>im > thy children <01121 +ben > will keep <08104 +shamar > my covenant <01285 +b@riyth > and my testimony <05713 + that I shall {teach} <03925 +lamad > them , their children <01121 +ben > shall also <01571 +gam > sit <03427 +yashab > upon thy throne <03678 +kicce> > for evermore <05703 + . Teach PSA 143 010 {Teach} <03925 +lamad > me to do <06213 + thy will <07522 +ratsown > ; for thou [art] my God <00430 +>elohiyim > : thy spirit <07307 +ruwach > [is] good <02896 +towb > ; lead <05148 +nachah > me into the land <00776 +>erets > of uprightness <04334 +miyshowr > . teach PRO 009 009 Give <05414 +nathan > [instruction] to a wise <02450 +chakam > [man] , and he will be yet <05750 + wiser <02449 +chakam > : {teach} <03045 +yada< > a just <06662 +tsaddiyq > [man] , and he will increase <03254 +yacaph > in learning <03948 +leqach > . teach ISA 002 003 And many <07227 +rab > people <05971 + shall go <01980 +halak > and say <00559 +>amar > , Come <03212 +yalak > ye , and let us go <05927 + up to the mountain <02022 +har > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , to the house <01004 +bayith > of the God <00430 +>elohiyim > of Jacob <03290 +Ya ; and he will {teach} <03384 +yarah > us of his ways <01870 +derek > , and we will walk <03212 +yalak > in his paths <00734 +>orach > : for out of Zion <06726 +Tsiyown > shall go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > the law <08451 +towrah > , and the word <01697 +dabar > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > from Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > . teach ISA 028 009 . Whom shall he {teach} <03384 +yarah > knowledge <01844 +de ? and whom shall he make to understand <00995 +biyn > doctrine <08052 +sh@muw ? [them that are] weaned <01580 +gamal > from the milk <02461 +chalab > , [and] drawn <06267 +attiyq > from the breasts <07699 +shad > . teach ISA 028 026 For his God <00430 +>elohiyim > doth instruct <03256 +yacar > him to discretion <04941 +mishpat > , [and] doth {teach} <03384 +yarah > him . teach JER 009 020 Yet <03588 +kiy > hear <08085 +shama< > the word <01697 +dabar > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , O ye women <00802 +>ishshah > , and let your ear <00241 +>ozen > receive <03947 +laqach > the word <01697 +dabar > of his mouth <06310 +peh > , and {teach} <03925 +lamad > your daughters <01121 +ben > wailing <05092 +n@hiy > , and every <00802 +>ishshah > one her neighbour <07468 +r@ lamentation <07015 +qiynah > . teach JER 031 034 And they shall {teach} <03925 +lamad > no <03808 +lo> > more <05750 + every man <00376 +>iysh > his neighbour <07453 +rea< > , and every man <00376 +>iysh > his brother <00251 +>ach > , saying <00559 +>amar > , Know <03045 +yada< > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > : for they shall all <03605 +kol > know <03045 +yada< > me , from the least <06996 +qatan > of them unto the greatest <01419 +gadawl > of them , saith <05002 +n@>um > the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > : for I will forgive <05545 +calach > their iniquity <05771 + , and I will remember <02142 +zakar > their sin <02403 +chatta>ah > no <03808 +lo> > more <05750 + . teach EZE 044 023 And they shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > my people <05971 + [the difference] between <00996 +beyn > the holy <06944 +qodesh > and profane <02455 +chol > , and cause them to discern <03045 +yada< > between <00996 +beyn > the unclean <02931 +tame> > and the clean <02889 +tahowr > . teach DAN 001 004 Children <03206 +yeled > in whom [was] no <00369 +>ayin > blemish <03971 +m>uwm > , but well <02896 +towb > favoured <04758 +mar>eh > , and skilful <07919 +sakal > in all <03605 +kol > wisdom <02451 +chokmah > , and cunning <03045 +yada< > in knowledge <01847 +da , and understanding <00995 +biyn > science <04093 +madda< > , and such as [had] ability <03581 +koach > in them to stand <05975 + in the king s <04428 +melek > palace <01964 +heykal > , and whom they might {teach} <03925 +lamad > the learning <05612 +cepher > and the tongue <03956 +lashown > of the Chaldeans <03779 +Kasday > . teach MIC 003 011 The heads <07218 +ro>sh > thereof judge <08199 +shaphat > for reward <07810 +shachad > , and the priests <03548 +kohen > thereof {teach} <03384 +yarah > for hire <04242 +m@chiyr > , and the prophets <05030 +nabiy> > thereof divine

<07080 +qacam > for money <03701 +keceph > : yet will they lean <08172 +sha upon the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , and say <00559 +>amar > , [Is] not the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > among <07130 +qereb > us ? none <03808 +lo> > evil <07451 +ra< > can come <00935 +bow> > upon us . teach MIC 004 002 And many <07227 +rab > nations <01471 +gowy > shall come <01980 +halak > , and say <00559 +>amar > , Come <03212 +yalak > , and let us go <05927 + up to the mountain <02022 +har > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > , and to the house <01004 +bayith > of the God <00430 +>elohiym > of Jacob <03290 +Ya ; and he will {teach} <03384 +yarah > us of his ways <01870 +derek > , and we will walk <03212 +yalak > in his paths <00734 +>orach > : for the law <08451 +towrah > shall go <03318 +yatsa> > forth <03318 +yatsa> > of Zion <06726 +Tsiyown > , and the word <01697 +dabar > of the LORD <03068 +Y@hovah > from Jerusalem <03389 +Y@ruwshalaim > . teach HAB 002 019 Woe <01945 +howy > unto him that saith <00559 +>amar > to the wood <06086 + , Awake <06974 +quwts > ; to the dumb <01748 +duwmam > stone <68> , Arise <05782 + , it shall {teach} <03384 +yarah > ! Behold <02009 +hinneh > , it [is] laid <08610 +taphas > over with gold <02091 +zahab > and silver <03701 +keceph > , and [there is] no <00369 +>ayin > breath <07307 +ruwach > at all <03605 +kol > in the midst <07130 +qereb > of it . teach MAT005 019 Whosoever <1437 -ean -> therefore <3767 -oun - > shall break <3089 -luo -> one <3391 -mia -> of these <5130 - touton -> least <1646 -elachistos -> commandments <1785 -entole - > , and shall teach <1321 -didasko -> men <0444 -anthropos -> so <3779 -houto -> , he shall be called <2564 -kaleo -> the least <1646 -elachistos -> in the kingdom <0932 -basileia -> of heaven <3772 -ouranos -> : but whosoever <0302 -an -> shall do <4160 - poieo -> and {teach} <1321 -didasko -> [them] , the same <3778 -houtos -> shall be called <2564 -kaleo -> great <3173 -megas -> in the kingdom <0932 -basileia -> of heaven <3772 -ouranos -> . teach MAT005 019 Whosoever <1437 -ean -> therefore <3767 -oun - > shall break <3089 -luo -> one <3391 -mia -> of these <5130 - touton -> least <1646 -elachistos -> commandments <1785 -entole - > , and shall {teach} <1321 -didasko -> men <0444 -anthropos -> so <3779 -houto -> , he shall be called <2564 -kaleo -> the least <1646 -elachistos -> in the kingdom <0932 -basileia -> of heaven <3772 -ouranos -> : but whosoever <0302 -an -> shall do <4160 -poieo -> and teach <1321 -didasko -> [them] , the same <3778 -houtos -> shall be called <2564 -kaleo -> great <3173 -megas -> in the kingdom <0932 -basileia -> of heaven <3772 -ouranos -> . teach MAT011 001 . And it came <1096 -ginomai -> to pass , when <3753 -hote -> Jesus <2424 -Iesous -> had made <5055 -teleo -> an end <5055 -teleo -> of commanding <1299 -diatasso -> his twelve <1427 -dodeka -> disciples <3101 -mathetes -> , he departed <3327 -metabaino -> thence <1564 -ekeithen -> to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> and to preach <2784 -kerusso -> in their cities <4172 -polis -> . teach MAT028 019 Go <4198 -poreuomai -> ye therefore <3767 -oun -> , and {teach} <3100 -matheteuo -> all <3956 -pas -> nations <1484 -ethnos -> , baptizing <0907 -baptizo -> them in the name <3686 -onoma -> of the Father <3962 -pater -> , and of the Son <5207 -huios -> , and of the Holy <0040 -hagios -> Ghost <4151 - pneuma -> : teach MAR 004 001 . And he began <0756 -archomai -> again <3825 - palin -> to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> by the sea <2281 -thalassa -> side <3844 -para -> : and there was gathered <4863 -sunago -> unto him a great <4183 -polus -> multitude <3793 -ochlos -> , so <5620 -hoste -> that he entered <1684 -embaino -> into <1519 - eis -> a ship <4143 -ploion -> , and sat <2521 -kathemai -> in the sea <2281 -thalassa -> ; and the whole <3956 -pas -> multitude <3793 -ochlos -> was by the sea <2281 -thalassa -> on <1909 -epi -> the land <1093 -ge -> . teach MAR 006 002 And when the sabbath <4521 -sabbaton -> day was come <1096 -ginomai -> , he began <0756 -archomai -> to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> in the synagogue <4864 -sunagoge -> : and many <4183 -polus -> hearing <0191 -akouo -> [him] were astonished <1605 -ekplesso -> , saying <3004 -lego -> , From whence <4159 -pothen -> hath this <5129 -toutoi -> [man] these <5023 -tauta -> things ? and what <5101 -tis -> wisdom <4678 - sophia -> [is] this <3588 -ho -> which is given <1325 -didomi -> unto him , that even <2532 -kai -> such <5108 -toioutos -> mighty <1411 -dunamis -> works are wrought <1096 -ginomai -> by his hands <5495 -cheir -> ? teach MAR 006 034 And Jesus <2424 -Iesous -> , when he came <1831 -exerchomai -> out , saw <1492 -eido -> much <4183 -polus -> people <3793 -ochlos -> , and was moved <4697 -splugchnizomai -> with compassion <4697 -splugchnizomai -> toward <1909 -epi -> them , because <3754 -hoti -> they were as sheep <4263 -probaton -> not having <2192 -echo -> a shepherd <4166 -poimen -> : and he began <0756 -archomai -> to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> them many <4183 -polus -> things . teach MAR 008 031 And he began <0756 -archomai -> to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> them , that the Son <5207 -huios -> of man <0444 -anthropos -> must <1163 -dei -> suffer <3958 -pascho -> many <4183 -polus -> things , and be rejected <0593 -apodokimazo -> of the elders <4245 -presbuteros -> , and [of] the chief <0749 -archiereus -> priests <0749 -archiereus -> , and scribes <1122 -grammateus -> , and be killed <0615 -apokteino -> , and after <3326 -meta -> three <5140 -treis -> days <2250 -hemera -> rise <0450 -anistemi -> again <0450 -anistemi -> . teach LUK 011 001 . And it came 1096 -ginomai - to pass , that , as he was praying <4336 -proseuchomai - in a certain <5100 -tis - place <5117 -topos - , when <5613 -hos - he ceased <3973 -pauo - , one <5100 -tis - of his disciples <3101 -mathetes - said <2036 -epo - unto him , Lord <2962 -kurios - , {teach} <1321 -

didasko - us to pray 4336 -proseuchomai - , as John 2491 -Ioannes - also 2532 - kai - taught 1321 -didasko - his disciples 3101 -mathetes - . teach LUK 012 012 For the Holy LUK 0040 -hagios - Ghost 4151 - pneuma - shall {teach} 1321 -didasko - you in the same LUK 0846 - autos - hour 5610 -hora - what 3739 -hos - ye ought 1163 - dei - to say 2036 -epo - . teach JOH 007 035 Then <3767 -oun -> said <2036 -epo -> the Jews <2453 -Ioudaios -> among <4314 -pros -> themselves <1438 - heautou -> , Whither <4226 -pou -> will <3195 -mello -> he go <4198 -poreuomai -> , that we shall not find <2147 -heurisko -> him ? will <3195 -mello -> he go <4198 -poreuomai -> unto the dispersed <1290 -diaspora -> among the Gentiles <1672 -Hellen -> , and {teach} <1321 -didasko -> the Gentiles <1672 -Hellen -> ? teach JOH 009 034 They answered <0611 -apokrinomai -> and said <2036 -epo -> unto him , Thou wast altogether <3650 -holos -> born <1080 -gennao -> in sins <0266 -hamartia -> , and dost thou {teach} <1321 -didasko -> us ? And they cast <1544 -ekballo -> him out . teach JOH 014 026 But the Comforter <3875 -parakletos -> , [which is] the Holy <0040 -hagios -> Ghost <4151 -pneuma -> , whom <3739 -hos -> the Father <3962 -pater -> will send <3992 - pempo -> in my name <3686 -onoma -> , he shall {teach} <1321 - didasko -> you all <3956 -pas -> things , and bring <5179 -tupos -> all <3956 -pas -> things to your <5209 -humas -> remembrance <5279 -hupomimnesko -> , whatsoever <3739 -hos -> I have said <2036 -epo -> unto you . teach ACT 001 001 . The former <4413 -protos -> treatise <3056 - logos -> have I made <4160 -poieo -> , O Theophilus <2321 - Theophilos -> , of all <3956 -pas -> that Jesus <2424 -Iesous -> began <0756 -archomai -> both <5037 -te -> to do <4160 -poieo -> and {teach} <1321 -didasko -> , teach ACT 004 018 And they called <2564 -kaleo -> them , and commanded <3853 -paraggello -> them not to speak <5350 - phtheggomai -> at <2527 -katholou -> all <2527 -katholou -> nor <3366 -mede -> {teach} <1321 -didasko -> in the name <3686 - onoma -> of Jesus <2424 -Iesous -> . teach ACT 005 028 Saying <3004 -lego -> , Did not we straitly command <3853 - paraggello -> you that ye should not {teach} <1321 -didasko -> in this <5129 -toutoi -> name <3686 -onoma -> ? and , behold <2400 -idou -> , ye have filled <4137 -pleroo -> Jerusalem <2419 -Hierousalem -> with your <5216 -humon -> doctrine <1322 -didache -> , and intend <1014 -boo -lom -ahee -> to bring <1863 -epago -> this <5127 -toutou -> man s <0444 - anthropos -> blood <0129 -haima -> upon us . teach ACT 005 042 And daily <2250 -hemera -> in the temple <2411 -hieron -> , and in every <2596 -kata -> house <3624 -oikos -> , they ceased <3973 -pauo -> not to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> and preach <2097 -euaggelizo -> Jesus <2424 -Iesous -> Christ <5547 - Christos -> . teach ACT 016 021 And {teach} <2605 -kataggello -> customs <1485 -ethos -> , which <3739 -hos -> are not lawful <1832 -exesti -> for us to receive <3858 -paradechomai -> , neither <3761 -oude -> to observe <4160 -poieo -> , being <5605 -odino -> Romans <4514 -Rhomaioi -> . teach 1CO 004 017 . For this <5124 -touto -> cause <1223 -dia -> have I sent unto you Timotheus <5095 -Timotheos -> , who <3739 - hos -> is my beloved <0027 -agapetos -> son <5043 -teknon -> , and faithful <4103 -pistos -> in the Lord <2962 -kurios -> , who <3739 -hos -> shall bring <0363 -anamimnesko -> you into remembrance <0363 -anamimnesko -> of my ways <3598 -hodos -> which <3588 -ho -> be in Christ <5547 -Christos -> , as I {teach} <1321 -didasko -> every <3837 -pantachou -> where <3837 - pantachou -> in every <3956 -pas -> church <1577 -ekkllesia -> . teach 1CO 011 014 Doth not even <3761 -oude -> nature <5449 - phusis -> itself <0846 -autos -> {teach} <1321 -didasko -> you , that , if <1437 -ean -> a man <0435 -aner -> have long <2863 - komao -> hair <2863 -komao -> , it is a shame <0819 -atimia -> unto him ? teach 1CO 014 019 Yet <0235 -alla -> in the church <1577 - ekkllesia -> I had rather <2309 -thelo -> speak <2980 -laleo -> five <4002 -pente -> words <3056 -logos -> with my understanding <3563 -nous -> , that [by my voice] I might {teach} <2727 - katecheo -> others <0243 -allos -> also <2532 -kai -> , than <2228 -e -> ten <3463 -murioi -> thousand <3463 -murioi -> words <3056 -logos -> in an [unknown] tongue <1100 -glossa -> . teach 1TI 001 003 As I besought <3870 -parakaleo -> thee to abide <4357 -prosmeno -> still <4357 -prosmeno -> at <1722 -en -> Ephesus <2181 -Ephesos -> , when I went <4198 -poreuomai -> into <1519 -eis -> Macedonia <3109 -Makedonia -> , that thou mightest charge <3853 -paraggello -> some <5100 -tis -> that they {teach} <2085 -heterodidaskaleo -> no <3361 -me -> other <2085 -heterodidaskaleo -> doctrine , teach 1TI 002 012 But I suffer <2010 -epitrepo -> not a woman <1135 -gune -> to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> , nor <3761 -oude -> to usurp <0831 -authenteo -> authority <0831 -authenteo -> over the man <0435 -aner -> , but to be in silence <2271 -hesuchia -> . teach 1TI 003 002 A bishop <1985 -episkopos -> then <3767 -oun -> must <1163 -dei -> be blameless <0483 -antilego -> , the husband <0435 -aner -> of one <3391 -mia -> wife <1135 -gune -> , vigilant <3524 -nephaleos -> , sober <4998 -sophron -> , of good behaviour <2887 -kosmios -> , given to hospitality <5382 - philoxenos -> , apt <1317 -didaktikos -> to {teach} <1317 - didaktikos -> ; teach 1TI 004 011 These <5023 -tauta -> things command <3853 - paraggello -> and {teach} <1321 -didasko -> . teach 1TI 006 002 And they that have <2192 -echo -> believing <4103 -pistos -> masters <1203 -despotes -> , let them not despise <2706 -kataphroneo -> [them] , because <3754 -hoti -> they are brethren <0080 -adephos -> ; but rather <3123 -mallon -> do <1398 -douleuo -> [them] service <1398 -douleuo -> , because <3754 -hoti -> they are faithful <4103 -pistos -> and beloved <0027 -agapetos -> , partakers <0482 -antilambanomai -> of the benefit

<2108 -euergesia -> . These <5023 -tauta -> things {teach} <1321 -didasko -> and exhort <3870 -parakaleo -> .
teach 1TI 006 003 If <1487 -ei -> any <1536 -ei tis -> man {teach} <2085 -heterodidaskaleo -> otherwise <2085 -
heterodidaskaleo -> , and consent <4334 -proserchomai -> not to wholesome <5198 -hugiaino -> words <3056 -
logos -> , [even] the words of our Lord <2962 -kurios -> Jesus <2424 -Iesous -> Christ <5547 -Christos -> , and
to the doctrine <1319 - didaskalia -> which is according <2596 -kata -> to godliness <2150 -eusebeia -> ; teach
2TI 002 002 And the things that thou hast heard <0191 - akouo -> of me among <1223 -dia -> many <4183 -polus
-> witnesses <3144 -martus -> , the same <5023 -tauta -> commit <3908 -paratithemi -> thou to faithful <4103 -
pistos -> men <0444 -anthropos -> , who <3748 -hostis -> shall be able <2425 - hikanos -> to {teach} <1321 -
didasko -> others <2087 -heteros -> also <2532 -kai -> . teach 2TI 002 024 And the servant <1401 -doulos -> of
the Lord <2962 -kurios -> must <1163 -dei -> not strive <3164 -machomai -> ; but be gentle <2261 -epios ->
unto all <3956 -pas -> [men] , apt <1317 -didaktikos -> to {teach} <1317 -didaktikos -> , patient <0420 -
anexikakos -> , teach TIT 002 004 That they may {teach} <4994 -sophronizo -> the young <3501 -neos -> women
to be sober <4994 -sophronizo -> , to love <5362 -philandros -> their husbands <5362 -philandros -> , to love
<5388 -philoteknos -> their children <5388 -philoteknos -> , teach HEB 005 012 For when for the time <5550 -
chronos -> ye ought <3784 -opheilo -> to be teachers <1320 -didaskalos -> , ye have <2192 -echo -> need <5532 -
chreia -> that one {teach} <1321 -didasko -> you again <3825 -palin -> which <5101 -tis -> [be] the first <0746
-arche -> principles <4747 -stoicheion -> of the oracles <3051 -logion -> of God <2316 -theos -> ; and are
become <1096 -ginomai -> such as have <2192 -echo -> need <5532 -chreia -> of milk <1051 -gala -> , and not
of strong <4731 -stereos -> meat <5160 -trophe -> . teach HEB 008 011 And they shall not {teach} <1321 -
didasko -> every <1538 -hekastos -> man his neighbour <4139 -plesion -> , and every <1538 -hekastos -> man his
brother <0080 -adephos -> , saying <3004 -lego -> , Know <1097 -ginosko -> the Lord <2962 - kurios -> : for all
<3956 -pas -> shall know <1492 -eido -> me , from the least <3398 -mikros -> to the greatest <3173 -megas -> .
teach 1JO 002 027 But the anointing <5545 -chrisma -> which <3739 -hos -> ye have received <2983 -lambano -
> of him abideth <3306 -meno -> in you , and ye need <5532 -chreia -> not that any <5100 -tis -> man {teach}
<1321 -didasko -> you : but as the same <0846 -autos -> anointing <5545 -chrisma -> teacheth <1321 - didasko -
> you of all <3956 -pas -> things , and is truth <0227 - alethes -> , and is no <3756 -ou -> lie <5579 -pseudos -> ,
and even <2531 -kathos -> as it hath taught <1321 -didasko -> you , ye shall abide <3306 -meno -> in him . teach
REV 002 020 Notwithstanding <0235 -alla -> I have <2192 - echo -> a few <3641 -oligos -> things against <2596
-kata -> thee , because <3754 -hoti -> thou sufferest <1439 -eao -> that woman <1135 -gune -> Jezebel <2403 -
Iezabel -> , which <3588 -ho -> calleth <3004 -lego -> herself <1438 -heautou -> a prophetess <4398 -prophetis -
> , to {teach} <1321 -didasko -> and to seduce <4105 -planao -> my servants <1401 -doulos -> to commit <4203
- porneuo -> fornication <4203 -porneuo -> , and to eat <5315 - phago -> things sacrificed <1494 -eidolothuton ->
unto idols <1494 -eidolothuton -> .

any man teach you <1JO2 -:27 > but teach them thy sons dost thou teach us doth not even nature itself teach you <1CO11 -:14 > doth teach him he shall teach you all things he will teach us he will teach us holy ghost shall teach you if any man teach otherwise <1TI6 -:3 > it shall teach thee law which they shall teach thee let him teach them <2KI17 -:27 > levites shall teach you meek will he teach his way might teach others also <1CO14 -:19 > one teach you again which priests thereof teach for hire see not teach thou me shall not they teach thee shall teach men so shall teach thee wisdom shall teach them so teach speak at all nor teach teach all nations teach by teach customs teach every where <1CO4 -:17 > teach god knowledge teach his senators wisdom teach it teach me teach me teach me teach me good judgment teach me thy judgments teach me thy paths teach me thy statutes teach me thy statutes teach me thy statutes teach me thy statutes teach me thy statutes teach me thy way teach me thy way teach others also <2TI2 -:2 > teach thee teach thee what thou shalt say teach them teach them many things teach them war teach transgressors thy ways teach us teach us what we shall do unto teach us what we shall say unto him teach when teach ye them teach you teach you statutes teach your daughters wailing therefore will he teach sinners these things teach <1TI6 -:2 > they may teach they shall not teach every man his neighbour they shall teach jacob thy judgments they shall teach my people they shall teach no more every man his neighbour they shall teach thee they teach no other doctrine <1TI1 -:2 > they teach you not thou mayest teach them thou shalt teach them diligently unto thy children thou shalt teach them ordinances thou teach them <1KI8 -:36 > thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things which thou shalt teach them whom shall he teach knowledge whom they might teach will teach you <1SA12 -:23 > will teach you will teach you by will teach you what ye shall do ye shall teach them your children years should teach wisdom

teach 009 009 Pro /^{teach /a just man, and he will increase in learning . teach 028 019 Mat /\$ {teach /all nations , baptizing them in the name of the Father , and of the Son , and of the Holy Ghost : teach 006 002 ITi /\$ {teach /and exhort . teach 005 042 Act /\$ {teach /and preach Jesus Christ . teach 011 001 Mat /\$ {teach /and to preach in their cities . teach 002 020 Rev /\$ {teach /and to seduce my servants to commit fornication , and to eat things sacrificed unto idols . teach 002 019 Hab /^{teach /Behold, it is laid over with gold and silver , and there is no breath at all in the midst of it. teach 035 034 Exo /^{teach /both he, and Aholiab , the son of Ahisamach , of the tribe of Dan . teach 004 001 Mar /\$ {teach /by the sea side : and there was gathered unto him a great multitude , so that he entered into a ship , and sat in the sea ; and the whole multitude was by the sea on the land . teach 016 021 Act /\$ {teach /customs , which are not lawful for us to receive , neither to observe , being Romans . teach 008 011 Heb /\$ {teach /every man his neighbour , and every man his brother , saying , Know the Lord : for all shall know me , from the least to the greatest . teach 004 017 ICo /\$ {teach /every where in every church . teach 003 011 Mic /^{teach /for hire , and the prophets thereof divine for money : yet will they lean upon the LORD , and say , Is not the LORD among us? none evil can come upon us. teach 021 022 Job /^{teach /God knowledge ? seeing he judgeth those that are high . teach 028 026 Isa /^{teach /him. teach 105 022 Psa /^{teach /his senators wisdom . teach 025 009 Psa /^{teach /his way . teach 007 010 Ezz /^{teach /in Israel statutes and judgments . teach 017 007 IIC /^{teach /in the cities of Judah . teach 004 018 Act /\$ {teach /in the name of Jesus . teach 006 002 Mar /\$ {teach /in the synagogue : and many hearing him were astonished , saying , From whence hath this man these things ? and what wisdom is this which is given unto him , that even such mighty works are wrought by his hands ? teach 025 012 Psa /^{teach /in the way that he shall choose . teach 005 028 Act /\$ {teach /in this name ? and , behold , ye have filled Jerusalem with your doctrine , and intend to bring this man's blood upon us . teach 031 019 Deu /^{teach /it the children of Israel : put it in their mouths , that this song may be a witness for me against the children of Israel . teach 033 010 Deu /^{teach /Jacob thy judgments , and Israel thy law : they shall put incense before thee, and whole burnt sacrifice upon thine altar . teach 028 009 Isa /^{teach /knowledge ? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine ? them that are weaned from the milk , and drawn from the breasts . Teach 119 006 Psa /^{Teach /me good judgment and knowledge : for I have believed thy commandments . teach 119 010 Psa /^{teach /me thy judgments . teach 025 004 Psa /^{teach /me thy paths . teach 119 012 Psa /^{teach /me thy statutes . teach 119 002 Psa /^{teach /me thy statutes . teach 119 006 Psa /^{teach /me thy statutes . teach 119 013 Psa /^{teach /me thy statutes . teach 119 006 Psa /^{teach /me thy statutes . teach 119 001 Psa /^{teach /me thy statutes . Teach 027 011 Psa /^{Teach /me thy way , O LORD , and lead me in a plain path , because of mine enemies . Teach 086 011 Psa /^{Teach /me thy way , O LORD ; I will walk in thy truth : unite my heart to fear thy name . Teach 143 010 Psa /^{Teach /me to do thy will ; for thou art my God : thy spirit is good ; lead me into the land of uprightness . Teach 006 024 Job /^{Teach /me, and I will hold my tongue : and cause me to understand wherein I have erred . Teach 119 003 Psa /^{Teach /me, O LORD , the way of thy statutes ; and I shall keep it unto the end . teach 025 005 Psa /^{teach /me: for thou art the God of my salvation ; on thee do I wait all the day . teach 005 019 Mat /\$ {teach /men so , he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven : but whosoever shall do and teach them, the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven . teach 044 023 Eze /^{teach /my people the difference between the holy and profane , and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean . teach 031 034 Jer /^{teach /no more every man his neighbour , and every man his brother , saying , Know the LORD : for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the LORD : for I will forgive their iniquity , and I will remember their sin no more. teach 001 003 ITi /\$ {teach /no other doctrine , teach 002 012 ITi /\$ {teach /nor to usurp authority over the man , but to be in silence . teach 014 019 ICo /\$ {teach /others also , than ten thousand words in an unknown tongue . teach 002 002 IITi /\$ {teach /others also . teach 006 003 ITi /\$ {teach /otherwise , and consent not to wholesome words , even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ , and to the doctrine which is according to godliness ; teach 002 024 IITi /\$ {teach /patient , teach 025 008 Psa /^{teach /sinners in the way . teach 010 011 Lev /^{teach /the children of Israel all the statutes which the LORD hath spoken unto them by the hand of Moses . teach 001 018 IISa /^{teach /the children of Judah the use of the bow : behold, it is written in the book of Jasher . teach 007 035 Joh /\$ {teach /the Gentiles ? teach 001 004 Dan /^{teach /the learning and the tongue of the Chaldeans . teach 002 004 Tit /\$ {teach /the young women to be sober , to love their husbands , to love their children , teach 032 008 Psa /^{teach /thee in the way which thou shalt go : I will guide thee with mine eye . teach 045 004 Psa /^{teach /thee terrible things . teach 004 012 Exo /^{teach /thee what thou shalt say . teach 033 033 Job /^{teach /thee wisdom . teach 017 011 Deu /^{teach /thee, and according to the judgment which they shall tell thee, thou shalt do : thou shalt not decline from the sentence which they shall shew thee, to the right hand , nor to the left . teach 008 010 Job /^{teach /thee, and tell thee, and utter words out of their heart ? teach 012 008 Job /^{teach /thee: and the fishes of the sea shall declare unto thee. teach 012 007 Job /^{teach /thee; and the fowls of the air , and they shall tell thee: teach 004 010 Deu /^{teach /their children . teach

008 031 Mar /\$ {teach /them , that the Son of man must suffer many things , and be rejected of the elders , and of the chief priests , and scribes , and be killed , and after three days rise again . teach 006 007 Deu /^{teach /them diligently unto thy children , and shalt talk of them when thou sittest in thine house , and when thou walkest by the way , and when thou liest down , and when thou risest up . teach 006 034 Mar /\$ {teach /them many things . teach 018 020 Exo /^{teach /them ordinances and laws , and shalt shew them the way wherein they must walk , and the work that they must do . teach 008 036 IKi /^{teach /them the good way wherein they should walk , and give rain upon thy land , which thou hast given to thy people for an inheritance . teach 017 027 IIKi /^{teach /them the manner of the God of the land . teach 004 009 Deu /^{teach /them thy sons , and thy sons sons ; teach 003 002 Jug /^{teach /them war , at the least such as before knew nothing thereof; teach 011 019 Deu /^{teach /them your children , speaking of them when thou sittest in thine house , and when thou walkest by the way , when thou liest down, and when thou risest up . teach 005 031 Deu /^{teach /them, that they may do them in the land which I give them to possess it. teach 005 019 Mat /\$ {teach /them, the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven . teach 132 012 Psa /^{teach /them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore . teach 024 012 Exo /^{teach /them. teach 034 032 Job /^{teach /thou me: if I have done iniquity , I will do no more. teach 051 013 Psa /^{teach /transgressors thy ways ; and sinners shall be converted unto thee. teach 009 034 Joh /\$ {teach /us ? And they cast him out . teach 002 003 Isa /^{teach /us of his ways , and we will walk in his paths : for out of Zion shall go forth the law , and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem . teach 004 002 Mic /^{teach /us of his ways , and we will walk in his paths : for the law shall go forth of Zion , and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem . teach 090 012 Psa /^{teach /us to number our days , that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom . teach 011 001 Luk /\$ {teach /us to pray , as John also taught his disciples . teach 013 008 Jug /^{teach /us what we shall do unto the child that shall be born . Teach 037 019 Job /^{Teach /us what we shall say unto him; for we cannot order our speech by reason of darkness . teach 060 001 Psa /^{teach /when he strove with Aramnaharaim and with Aramzobah , when Joab returned , and smote of Edom in the valley of salt twelve thousand .>> O God , thou hast cast us off , thou hast scattered us, thou hast been displeased ; O turn thyself to us again . teach 014 057 Lev /^{teach /when it is unclean , and when it is clean : this is the law of leprosy . teach 032 007 Job /^{teach /wisdom . teach 007 025 Ezz /^{teach /ye them that know them not . teach 011 014 ICo /\$ {teach /you , that , if a man have long hair , it is a shame unto him ? teach 002 027 IJo /\$ {teach /you : but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things , and is truth , and is no lie , and even as it hath taught you , ye shall abide in him . teach 005 012 Heb /\$ {teach /you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God ; and are become such as have need of milk , and not of strong meat . teach 014 026 Joh /\$ {teach /you all things , and bring all things to your remembrance , whatsoever I have said unto you . teach 027 011 Job /^{teach /you by the hand of God : that which is with the Almighty will I not conceal . teach 012 012 Luk /\$ {teach /you in the same hour what ye ought to say . teach 020 018 Deu /^{teach /you not to do after all their abominations , which they have done unto their gods ; so should ye sin against the LORD your God . teach 004 014 Deu /^{teach /you statutes and judgments , that ye might do them in the land whither ye go over to possess it. teach 034 011 Psa /^{teach /you the fear of the LORD . teach 012 023 Isa /^{teach /you the good and the right way : teach 004 015 Exo /^{teach /you what ye shall do . teach 004 001 Deu /^{teach /you, for to do them, that ye may live , and go in and possess the land which the LORD God of your fathers giveth you. teach 006 001 Deu /^{teach /you, that ye might do them in the land whither ye go to possess it: teach 024 008 Deu /^{teach /you: as I commanded them, so ye shall observe to do . teach 009 020 Jer /^{teach /your daughters wailing , and every one her neighbour lamentation . teacher 025 008 ICh /^{teacher /as the scholar . teacher 003 002 Joh /\$ {teacher /come from God : for no man can do these miracles that thou doest , except God be with him . teacher 002 020 Rom /\$ {teacher /of babes , which hast the form of knowledge and of the truth in the law . teacher 002 018 Hab /^{teacher /of lies , that the maker of his work trusteth therein, to make dumb idols ? teacher 001 011 ITi /\$ {teacher /of the Gentiles . teacher 002 007 ITi /\$ {teacher /of the Gentiles in faith and verity . teachers 012 028 ICo /\$ {teachers /after that miracles , then gifts of healings , helps , governments , diversities of tongues . teachers 002 001 IPe /\$ {teachers /among you , who privily shall bring in damnable heresies , even denying the Lord that bought them , and bring upon themselves swift destruction . teachers 012 029 ICo /\$ {teachers /are all workers of miracles ? teachers 013 001 Act /\$ {teachers /as Barnabas , and Simeon that was called Niger , and Lucius of Cyrene , and Manaen , which had been brought up with Herod the tetrarch , and Saul . teachers 030 020 Isa /^{teachers /be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy teachers : teachers 119 009 Psa /^{teachers /for thy testimonies are my meditation . teachers 043 027 Isa /^{teachers /have transgressed against me. teachers 004 003 ITi /\$ {teachers /having itching ears ; teachers 005 013 Pro /^{teachers /nor inclined mine ear to them that instructed me! teachers 002 003 Tit /\$ {teachers /of good things ; teachers 001 007 ITi /\$ {teachers /of the law ; understanding neither what they say , nor whereof they affirm . teachers 005 012 Heb /\$ {teachers /ye have need that one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God ; and

are become such as have need of milk , and not of strong meat . teachest 021 021 Act /\${teachest /all the Jews which are among the Gentiles to forsake Moses , saying that they ought not to circumcise their children , neither to walk after the customs . teachest 002 021 Rom /\${teachest /another , teachest thou not thyself ? thou that preachest a man should not steal , dost thou steal ? teachest 094 012 Psa /^{teachest /him out of thy law ; teachest 020 021 Luk /\${teachest /rightly , neither acceptest thou the person of any , but teachest the way of God truly : teachest 022 016 Mat /\${teachest /the way of God in truth , neither carest thou for any man: for thou regardest not the person of men . teachest 012 014 Mar /\${teachest /the way of God in truth : Is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar , or not ? teachest 020 021 Luk /\${teachest /the way of God truly : teachest 002 021 Rom /\${teachest /thou not thyself ? thou that preachest a man should not steal , dost thou steal ? teacheth 021 028 Act /\${teacheth /all men every where against the people , and the law , and this place : and further brought Greeks also into the temple , and hath polluted this holy place . teacheth 002 013 ICo /\${teacheth /but which the Holy Ghost teacheth ; comparing spiritual things with spiritual . teacheth 002 013 ICo /\${teacheth /comparing spiritual things with spiritual . teacheth 016 023 Pro /^{teacheth /his mouth , and addeth learning to his lips . teacheth 006 006 Gal /\${teacheth /in all good things . teacheth 009 015 Isa /^{teacheth /lies , he is the tail . teacheth 036 022 Job /^{teacheth /like him? teacheth 094 010 Psa /^{teacheth /man knowledge , shall not he know? teacheth 144 001 Psa /^{teacheth /my hands to war , and my fingers to fight : teacheth 018 034 Psa /^{teacheth /my hands to war , so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms . teacheth 022 035 IISa /^{teacheth /my hands to war ; so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms . teacheth 012 007 Rom /\${teacheth /on teaching ; teacheth 048 017 Isa /^{teacheth /thee to profit , which leadeth thee by the way that thou shouldest go . teacheth 035 011 Job /^{teacheth /us more than the beasts of the earth , and maketh us wiser than the fowls of heaven ? teacheth 006 013 Pro /^{teacheth /with his fingers ; teacheth 002 027 IJo /\${teacheth /you of all things , and is truth , and is no lie , and even as it hath taught you , ye shall abide in him . teaching 003 016 Col /\${teaching /and admonishing one another in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs , singing with grace in your hearts to the Lord . teaching 013 022 Luk /\${teaching /and journeying toward Jerusalem . teaching 015 035 Act /\${teaching /and preaching the word of the Lord , with many others also . teaching 021 023 Mat /\${teaching /and said , By what authority doest thou these things ? and who gave thee this authority ? teaching 014 049 Mar /\${teaching /and ye took me not : but the scriptures must be fulfilled . teaching 001 028 Col /\${teaching /every man in all wisdom ; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus : teaching 007 007 Mar /\${teaching /for doctrines the commandments of men . teaching 015 009 Mat /\${teaching /for doctrines the commandments of men . teaching 013 010 Luk /\${teaching /in one of the synagogues on the sabbath . teaching 026 055 Mat /\${teaching /in the temple , and ye laid no hold on me . teaching 021 037 Luk /\${teaching /in the temple ; and at night he went out , and abode in the mount that is called the mount of Olives . teaching 004 023 Mat /\${teaching /in their synagogues , and preaching the gospel of the kingdom , and healing all manner of sickness and all manner of disease among the people . teaching 009 035 Mat /\${teaching /in their synagogues , and preaching the gospel of the kingdom , and healing every sickness and every disease among the people . teaching 015 003 IICh /^{teaching /priest , and without law . teaching 005 017 Luk /\${teaching /that there were Pharisees and doctors of the law sitting by , which were come out of every town of Galilee , and Judaea , and Jerusalem : and the power of the Lord was present to heal them . teaching 005 025 Act /\${teaching /the people . teaching 018 011 Act /\${teaching /the word of God among them . Teaching 028 020 Mat /\${Teaching /them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you : and , lo , I am with you always , even unto the end of the world . Amen . teaching 032 033 Jer /^{teaching /them, yet they have not hearkened to receive instruction . teaching 001 011 Tit /\${teaching /things which they ought not , for filthy lucre's sake . teaching 028 031 Act /\${teaching /those things which concern the Lord Jesus Christ , with all confidence , no man forbidding him . teaching 023 005 Luk /\${teaching /throughout all Jewry , beginning from Galilee to this place . Teaching 002 012 Tit /\${Teaching /us that , denying ungodliness and worldly lusts , we should live soberly , righteously , and godly , in this present world ;

teach 109 * teacher 6 - teachers 14 - teachest 8 - teacheth 16 - teaching 25 -

- teach , 0502 , 2094 , 3045 , 3046 , 3384 , 3925 , 8150 , * teach , 1317 , 1321 , 2085 , 2605 , 2727 , 3100 , 4494 ,

teach Now therefore go, and I will be with thy mouth, and {teach} thee what thou shalt say. teach And thou shalt speak unto him, and put words in his mouth: and I will be with thy mouth, and with his mouth, and will {teach} you what ye shall do. teach And thou shalt {teach} them ordinances and laws, and shalt show them the way wherein they must walk, and the work that they must do. teach And the LORD said unto Moses, Come up to me into the mount, and be there: and I will give thee tables of stone, and a law, and commandments which I have written; that thou mayest {teach} them. teach And he hath put in his heart that he may {teach}, [both] he, and Aholiab, the son of Ahisamach, of the tribe of Dan. teach And that ye may {teach} the children of Israel all the statutes which the LORD hath spoken unto them by the hand of Moses. teach To {teach} when [it is] unclean, and when [it is] clean: this [is] the law of leprosy. teach Now therefore hearken, O Israel, unto the statutes and unto the judgments, which I {teach} you, for to do [them], that ye may live, and go in and possess the land which the LORD God of your fathers giveth you. teach Only take heed to thyself, and keep thy soul diligently, lest thou forget the things which thine eyes have seen, and lest they depart from thy heart all the days of thy life: but {teach} them thy sons, and thy sons' sons; teach Specially] the day that thou stoodest before the LORD thy God in Horeb, when the LORD said unto me, Gather me the people together, and I will make them hear my words, that they may learn to fear me all the days that they shall live upon the earth, and [that] they may {teach} their children. teach And the LORD commanded me at that time to {teach} you statutes and judgments, that ye might do them in the land whither ye go over to possess it. teach But as for thee, stand thou here by me, and I will speak unto thee all the commandments, and the statutes, and the judgments, which thou shalt {teach} them, that they may do [them] in the land which I give them to possess it. teach Now these [are] the commandments, the statutes, and the judgments, which the LORD your God commanded to {teach} you, that ye might do [them] in the land whither ye go to possess it: teach And thou shalt {teach} them diligently unto thy children, and shalt talk of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, and when thou liest down, and when thou risest up. teach And ye shall {teach} them your children, speaking of them when thou sittest in thine house, and when thou walkest by the way, when thou liest down, and when thou risest up. teach According to the sentence of the law which they shall {teach} thee, and according to the judgment which they shall tell thee, thou shalt do: thou shalt not decline from the sentence which they shall show thee, [to] the right hand, nor [to] the left. teach That they {teach} you not to do after all their abominations, which they have done unto their gods; so should ye sin against the LORD your God. teach Take heed in the plague of leprosy, that thou observe diligently, and do according to all that the priests the Levites shall {teach} you: as I commanded them, [so] ye shall observe to do. teach Now therefore write ye this song for you, and {teach} it the children of Israel: put it in their mouths, that this song may be a witness for me against the children of Israel. teach They shall {teach} Jacob thy judgments, and Israel thy law: they shall put incense before thee, and whole burnt sacrifice upon thine altar. teach Only that the generations of the children of Israel might know, to {teach} them war, at the least such as before knew nothing thereof; teach Then Manoah entreated the LORD, and said, O my Lord, let the man of God which thou didst send come again unto us, and {teach} us what we shall do unto the child that shall be born. teach <1SA12 -23> Moreover as for me, God forbid that I should sin against the LORD in ceasing to pray for you: but I will {teach} you the good and the right way: teach <2SA1 -18> Also he bade them {teach} the children of Judah [the use of] the bow: behold, [it is] written in the book of Jasher.) teach <1KI8 -36> Then hear thou in heaven, and forgive the sin of thy servants, and of thy people Israel, that thou {teach} them the good way wherein they should walk, and give rain upon thy land, which thou hast given to thy people for an inheritance. teach <2KI17 -27> Then the king of Assyria commanded, saying, Carry thither one of the priests whom ye brought from thence; and let them go and dwell there, and let him {teach} them the manner of the God of the land. teach <2CH17 -7> Also in the third year of his reign he sent to his princes, [even] to Benhail, and to Obadiah, and to Zechariah, and to Nethaneel, and to Michaiiah, to {teach} in the cities of Judah. teach For Ezra had prepared his heart to seek the law of the LORD, and to do [it], and to {teach} in Israel statutes and judgments. teach And thou, Ezra, after the wisdom of thy God, that [is] in thine hand, set magistrates and judges, which may judge all the people that [are] beyond the river, all such as know the laws of thy God; and {teach} ye them that know [them] not. teach {Teach} me, and I will hold my tongue: and cause me to understand wherein I have erred. teach Shall not they {teach} thee, [and] tell thee, and utter words out of their heart? teach But ask now the beasts, and they shall {teach} thee; and the fowls of the air, and they shall tell thee: teach Or speak to the earth, and it shall {teach} thee: and the fishes of the sea shall declare unto thee. teach Shall [any] {teach} God knowledge? seeing he judgeth those that are high. teach I will {teach} you by the hand of God: [that] which [is] with the Almighty will I not conceal. teach I said, Days should speak, and multitude of years should {teach} wisdom. teach If not, hearken unto me: hold thy peace, and I shall {teach} thee wisdom. teach That which] I see not {teach} thou me: if I have done iniquity, I will do no more. teach {Teach} us what we shall say unto him; [for] we cannot order [our speech] by reason of darkness. teach

Show me thy ways, O LORD; {teach} me thy paths. teach Lead me in thy truth, and {teach} me: for thou [art] the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day. teach Good and upright [is] the LORD: therefore will he {teach} sinners in the way. teach The meek will he guide in judgment: and the meek will he {teach} his way. teach What man [is] he that feareth the LORD? him shall he {teach} in the way [that] he shall choose. teach {Teach} me thy way, O LORD, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies. teach I will instruct thee and {teach} thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye. teach Come, ye children, hearken unto me: I will {teach} you the fear of the LORD. teach And in thy majesty ride prosperously because of truth and meekness [and] righteousness; and thy right hand shall {teach} thee terrible things. teach Then] will I {teach} transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee. teach To the chief Musician upon Shushaneduth, Michtam of David, to {teach}; when he strove with Aramnaharaim and with Aramzobah, when Joab returned, and smote of Edom in the valley of salt twelve thousand. O God, thou hast cast us off, thou hast scattered us, thou hast been displeased; O turn thyself to us again. teach {Teach} me thy way, O LORD; I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart to fear thy name. teach So {teach} [us] to number our days, that we may apply [our] hearts unto wisdom. teach To bind his princes at his pleasure; and {teach} his senators wisdom. teach Blessed [art] thou, O LORD: {teach} me thy statutes. teach I have declared my ways, and thou heardest me: {teach} me thy statutes. teach HE. {Teach} me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes; and I shall keep it [unto] the end. teach The earth, O LORD, is full of thy mercy: {teach} me thy statutes. teach {Teach} me good judgment and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments. teach Thou [art] good, and doest good; {teach} me thy statutes. teach Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill offerings of my mouth, O LORD, and {teach} me thy judgments. teach Deal with thy servant according unto thy mercy, and {teach} me thy statutes. teach Make thy face to shine upon thy servant; and {teach} me thy statutes. teach If thy children will keep my covenant and my testimony that I shall {teach} them, their children shall also sit upon thy throne for evermore. teach {Teach} me to do thy will; for thou [art] my God: thy spirit [is] good; lead me into the land of uprightness. teach Give [instruction] to a wise [man], and he will be yet wiser: {teach} a just [man], and he will increase in learning. teach And many people shall go and say, Come ye, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will {teach} us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for out of Zion shall go forth the law, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem. teach Whom shall he {teach} knowledge? and whom shall he make to understand doctrine? [them that are] weaned from the milk, [and] drawn from the breasts. teach For his God doth instruct him to discretion, [and] doth {teach} him. teach Yet hear the word of the LORD, O ye women, and let your ear receive the word of his mouth, and {teach} your daughters wailing, and every one her neighbour lamentation. teach And they shall {teach} no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the LORD: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the LORD: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more. teach And they shall {teach} my people [the difference] between the holy and profane, and cause them to discern between the unclean and the clean. teach Children in whom [was] no blemish, but well favoured, and skilful in all wisdom, and cunning in knowledge, and understanding science, and such as [had] ability in them to stand in the king's palace, and whom they might {teach} the learning and the tongue of the Chaldeans. teach The heads thereof judge for reward, and the priests thereof {teach} for hire, and the prophets thereof divine for money: yet will they lean upon the LORD, and say, [Is] not the LORD among us? none evil can come upon us. teach And many nations shall come, and say, Come, and let us go up to the mountain of the LORD, and to the house of the God of Jacob; and he will {teach} us of his ways, and we will walk in his paths: for the law shall go forth of Zion, and the word of the LORD from Jerusalem. teach Woe unto him that saith to the wood, Awake; to the dumb stone, Arise, it shall {teach}! Behold, it [is] laid over with gold and silver, and [there is] no breath at all in the midst of it. teach Whosoever therefore shall break one of these least commandments, and shall teach men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and {teach} [them], the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven. teach Whosoever therefore shall break one of these least commandments, and shall {teach} men so, he shall be called the least in the kingdom of heaven: but whosoever shall do and teach [them], the same shall be called great in the kingdom of heaven. teach And it came to pass, when Jesus had made an end of commanding his twelve disciples, he departed thence to {teach} and to preach in their cities. teach Go ye therefore, and {teach} all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost: teach And he began again to {teach} by the sea side: and there was gathered unto him a great multitude, so that he entered into a ship, and sat in the sea; and the whole multitude was by the sea on the land. teach And when the sabbath day was come, he began to {teach} in the synagogue: and many hearing him] were astonished, saying, From whence hath this man] these things? and what wisdom is] this which is given unto him, that even such mighty works are wrought by his hands? teach And Jesus, when he came out, saw much people, and was moved with compassion toward them,

because they were as sheep not having a shepherd: and he began to {teach} them many things. teach And he began to {teach} them, that the Son of man must suffer many things, and be rejected of the elders, and of] the chief priests, and scribes, and be killed, and after three days rise again. teach And it came to pass, that, as he was praying in a certain place, when he ceased, one of his disciples said unto him, Lord, {teach} us to pray, as John also taught his disciples. teach For the Holy Ghost shall {teach} you in the same hour what ye ought to say. teach Then said the Jews among themselves, Whither will he go, that we shall not find him? will he go unto the dispersed among the Gentiles, and {teach} the Gentiles? teach They answered and said unto him, Thou wast altogether born in sins, and dost thou {teach} us? And they cast him out. teach But the Comforter, which is] the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall {teach} you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you. teach The former treatise have I made, O Theophilus, of all that Jesus began both to do and {teach}, teach And they called them, and commanded them not to speak at all nor {teach} in the name of Jesus. teach Saying, Did not we straitly command you that ye should not {teach} in this name? and, behold, ye have filled Jerusalem with your doctrine, and intend to bring this man's blood upon us. teach And daily in the temple, and in every house, they ceased not to {teach} and preach Jesus Christ. teach And {teach} customs, which are not lawful for us to receive, neither to observe, being Romans. teach <1CO4 -17> For this cause have I sent unto you Timotheus, who is my beloved son, and faithful in the Lord, who shall bring you into remembrance of my ways which be in Christ, as I {teach} every where in every church. teach <1CO11 -14> Doth not even nature itself {teach} you, that, if a man have long hair, it is a shame unto him? teach <1CO14 -19> Yet in the church I had rather speak five words with my understanding, that by my voice] I might {teach} others also, than ten thousand words in an unknown] tongue. teach <1TI1 -3> As I besought thee to abide still at Ephesus, when I went into Macedonia, that thou mightest charge some that they {teach} no other doctrine, teach <1TI2 -12> But I suffer not a woman to {teach}, nor to usurp authority over the man, but to be in silence. teach <1TI3 -2> A bishop then must be blameless, the husband of one wife, vigilant, sober, of good behaviour, given to hospitality, apt to {teach}; teach <1TI4 -11> These things command and {teach}. teach <1TI6 -2> And they that have believing masters, let them not despise them], because they are brethren; but rather do them] service, because they are faithful and beloved, partakers of the benefit. These things {teach} and exhort. teach <1TI6 -3> If any man {teach} otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, even] the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness; teach <2TI2 -2> And the things that thou hast heard of me among many witnesses, the same commit thou to faithful men, who shall be able to {teach} others also. teach <2TI2 -24> And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle unto all men], apt to {teach}, patient, teach That they may {teach} the young women to be sober, to love their husbands, to love their children, teach For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, ye have need that one {teach} you again which be] the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat. teach And they shall not {teach} every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest. teach <1JO2 -27> But the anointing which ye have received of him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man {teach} you: but as the same anointing teacheth you of all things, and is truth, and is no lie, and even as it hath taught you, ye shall abide in him. teach Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophetess, to {teach} and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.